



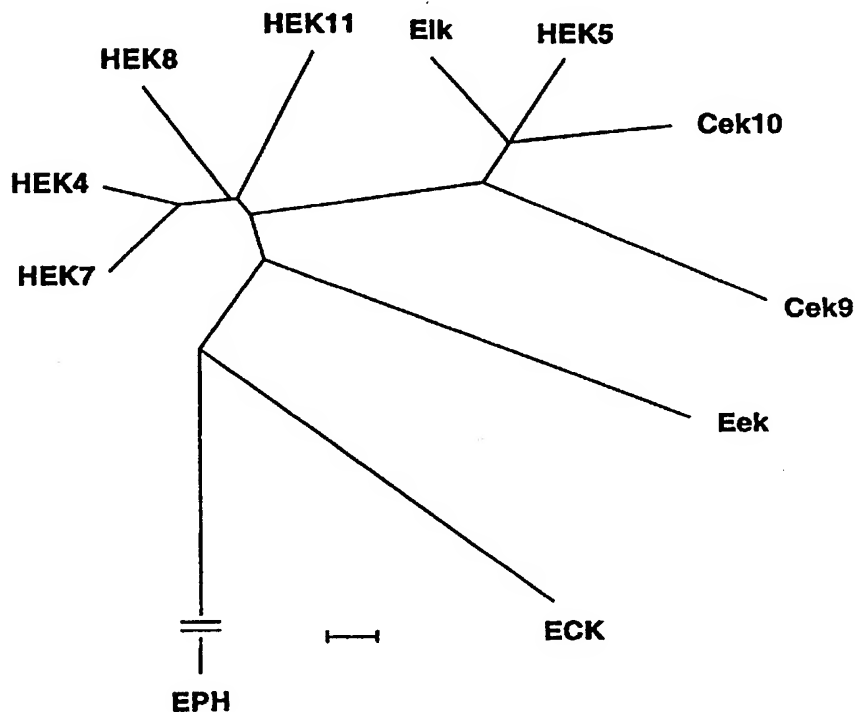
## INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification <sup>6</sup> : <b>C12N 15/12, C07K 14/71, 16/28, A61K 38/17, 39/395, C12N 15/62, G01N 33/566</b>		<b>A1</b>	(11) International Publication Number: <b>WO 95/28484</b>
			(43) International Publication Date: 26 October 1995 (26.10.95)
(21) International Application Number: PCT/US95/04681		(81) Designated States: AM, AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG), ARIPO patent (KE, MW, SD, SZ, UG).	
(22) International Filing Date: 14 April 1995 (14.04.95)			
(30) Priority Data: 08/229,509 15 April 1994 (15.04.94) US			
(71) Applicant: AMGEN INC. [US/US]; Amgen Center, 1840 Dehavilland Drive, Thousand Oaks, CA 91320-1789 (US).		<b>Published</b> <i>With international search report.</i> <i>Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.</i>	
(72) Inventors: FOX, Gary, M.; 35 West Kelley Road, Newbury Park, CA 91320 (US). WELCHER, Andrew, A.; 1431 Merriman Drive, Glendale, CA 91202 (US). JING, Shuqian; 3254 Bordero Lane, Thousand Oaks, CA 91362 (US).			
(74) Agents: ODRE, Steven, M. et al.; Amgen Inc., Amgen Center, 1840 Dehavilland Drive, Thousand Oaks, CA 91320-1789 (US).			

(54) Title: HEK5, HEK7, HEK8, HEK11, NEW EPH-LIKE RECEPTOR PROTEIN TYROSINE KINASES

## (57) Abstract

Four novel members of the EPH sub-family of receptor protein tyrosine kinases are disclosed. Nucleic acid sequences encoding receptor proteins, recombinant plasmids and host cells for expression, and methods of producing and using such receptors are also disclosed.



**FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY**

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AT	Austria	GB	United Kingdom	MR	Mauritania
AU	Australia	GE	Georgia	MW	Malawi
BB	Barbados	GN	Guinea	NE	Niger
BE	Belgium	GR	Greece	NL	Netherlands
BF	Burkina Faso	HU	Hungary	NO	Norway
BG	Bulgaria	IE	Ireland	NZ	New Zealand
BJ	Benin	IT	Italy	PL	Poland
BR	Brazil	JP	Japan	PT	Portugal
BY	Belarus	KE	Kenya	RO	Romania
CA	Canada	KG	Kyrgystan	RU	Russian Federation
CF	Central African Republic	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	SD	Sudan
CG	Congo	KR	Republic of Korea	SE	Sweden
CH	Switzerland	KZ	Kazakhstan	SI	Slovenia
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	LI	Liechtenstein	SK	Slovakia
CM	Cameroon	LK	Sri Lanka	SN	Senegal
CN	China	LU	Luxembourg	TD	Chad
CS	Czechoslovakia	LV	Latvia	TG	Togo
CZ	Czech Republic	MC	Monaco	TJ	Tajikistan
DE	Germany	MD	Republic of Moldova	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
DK	Denmark	MG	Madagascar	UA	Ukraine
ES	Spain	ML	Mali	US	United States of America
FI	Finland	MN	Mongolia	UZ	Uzbekistan
FR	France			VN	Viet Nam
GA	Gabon				

- 1 -

HEK5, HEK7, HEK8, HEK11, new EPH-like receptor protein tyrosine kinases

#### Field of the Invention

5           The invention relates generally to receptor protein tyrosine kinases (PTKs) and particularly to novel Eph-like receptor PTKs, to fragments and analogs thereof, and to nucleic acids encoding same. The present invention also relates to methods of producing  
10   and using such receptors.

#### Background of the Invention

          Receptor PTKs are a structurally related  
15   family of proteins that mediate the response of cells to extracellular signals (Ullrich et al. Cell 61, 203-212 (1990)). These receptors are characterized by three major functional domains: an intracellular region containing the sequences responsible for catalytic  
20   activity, a single hydrophobic membrane-spanning domain, and a glycosylated extracellular region whose structure determines ligand binding specificity. Signal transduction is initiated by the binding of growth or differentiation factors to the extracellular domain of  
25   their cognate receptors. Ligand binding facilitates dimerization of the receptor which can induce receptor autophosphorylation. Both soluble and membrane-associated protein ligands have been shown to function in this manner. This process is the initial step in a  
30   cascade of interactions involving the phosphorylation of a variety of cytoplasmic substrates and culminating in a biological response by the cell. The best characterized response to tyrosine kinase receptor activation is cell  
35   factors in vivo suggests that differentiation or cell

- 2 -

survival might also be mediated by tyrosine kinase receptor/ligand interactions.

Receptor PTKs have been grouped into fairly  
5 well-defined families on the basis of both sequence  
homology and shared structural motifs. The amino acid  
sequence of the portion of the intracellular domain  
responsible for the catalytic activity is well conserved  
among all tyrosine kinases and even more closely matched  
10 within a receptor sub-family. Comparisons of this  
portion of the amino acid sequence have been used to  
construct phylogenetic trees depicting the relatedness  
of family members to each other and to the tyrosine  
kinases as a whole (Hanks and Quinn, Methods Enzymol.  
15 200, 38-62 (1991)). This sequence conservation has also  
been exploited in order to isolate new tyrosine kinases  
using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) (Wilks, Proc.  
Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86, 1603-1607 (1989)).  
Oligonucleotides based on the highly conserved catalytic  
20 domain of PTKs can be used as PCR primers to amplify  
related sequences present in the template. These  
fragments can then be used as probes for isolation of  
the corresponding full-length receptor clones from cDNA  
libraries. Anti-phosphotyrosine antibodies have also  
25 been used to identify PTK cDNA clones in phage  
expression libraries (Lindberg and Pasquale, Methods  
Enzymol. 200, 557-564 (1991)). These strategies have  
been used by a number of investigators to identify an  
ever-increasing number of protein tyrosine kinase  
30 receptors.

There are now 51 distinct PTK receptor genes  
that have been published and divided into 14  
sub-families. One such sub-family is the EPH-like  
35 receptors. The prototype member, EPH, was isolated by  
Hirai et.al. (Science 238, 1717-1720 (1987)) using low



- 3 -

stringency hybridization to a probe derived from the viral oncogene v-fps. EPH-like receptors have been implicated in cell growth based in part on studies which show that overexpression of the gene in NIH3T3 cells causes focus formation in soft agar and tumors in nude mice (Maru et al. *Oncogene* 5, 199-204 (1990)). Other members of the EPH sub-family which have been identified include the following:

ECK (Lindberg et al. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 10, 6316-6324 (1990))

Elk (Lhoták et al. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 11, 2496-2502 (1991))

Ceks 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 (Pasquale, *Cell Regulation* 2, 523-534 (1991); Sajjadi et al. *The New Biologist* 3, 769-778 (1991); Sajjadi and Pasquale *Oncogene* 8, 1807-1813 (1993))

HEK2 (Bohme et al. *Oncogene* 8, 2857-2862 (1993))

Eek, Erk (Chan and Watt, *Oncogene* 6, 1057-1061 (1991))

Ehk1, Ehk2 (Maisonpierre et al. *Oncogene* 8, 3277-3288 (1993))

Homologs for some of these receptors have been identified in other species (Wicks et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89, 1611-1615 (1992)); Gilardi-Hebenstreit et al. *Oncogene* 7, 2499-2506 (1992)). The expression patterns and developmental profiles of several family members suggest that these receptors and their ligands are important for the proliferation, differentiation and maintenance of a variety of tissues (Nieto et al. *Development* 116, 1137-1150 (1992)). Structurally, EPH sub-family members are characterized by an Ig-like loop, a cysteine rich region, and two fibronectin-type repeats in their extracellular domains. The amino acid sequences of the catalytic domains are

- 4 -

more closely related to the SRC sub-family of cytoplasmic PTKs than to any of the receptor PTKs. Among the catalytic domains of receptor PTKs, the EPH sub-family is most similar in amino acid sequence to the epidermal growth factor receptor sub-family.

It is an object of the invention to identify novel receptors belonging to the EPH sub-family. A directed PCR approach has been used to identify five human EPH-like receptors from a human fetal brain cDNA library. These receptors are designated HEK4, HEK5, HEK7, HEK8, and HEK11. The relationship of these receptors to previously identified EPH-like receptors is as follows:

HEK4 is the human homolog of Cek4 (chicken) and Mek4 (mouse) and is identical to HEK (Boyd et al. J. Biol. Chem. 267, 3262-3267 (1992); Wicks et al., 1992) which was previously isolated from a human lymphoid tumor cell line.

HEK5 is the human homolog of Cek5, a full-length eph-like receptor clone from chicken. A portion of the HEK5 sequence was previously disclosed as ERK, a human clone encoding about sixty amino acids (Chan and Watt, 1991)

HEK7 is the human homolog of Cek7 isolated from chicken.

HEK8 is the human homolog of Cek8 a full-length clone from chicken and Sek, a full-length clone from mouse. (Nieto et al., 1992; Sajjadi et al., 1991)

HEK11 does not have a known non-human homolog. With the addition of the new members HEK5, HEK7, HEK8 and HEK11 and the report of a PCR fragment encoding an eph-like receptor (Lai & Lemke Neuron 6, 691-704 (1991)), a total of twelve distinct sequences that represent EPH-like receptors have been published, making it the largest known sub-family of PTKs.

- 5 -

It is a further object of the invention to generate soluble EPH-like receptors and antibodies to EPH-like receptors. Soluble receptors and antibodies are useful for modulating EPH-like receptor activation.

5

#### Summary of the Invention

The present invention provides novel EPH-like receptor protein tyrosine kinases. More particularly, the invention provides isolated nucleic acids encoding  
10 four novel members of the sub-family of EPH-like receptor PTKs which are referred to collectively as HEKs (human-eph like kinases). Also encompassed are nucleic acids which hybridize under stringent conditions to EPH-like receptor nucleic acids. Expression vectors and  
15 host cells for the production of receptor polypeptides and methods of producing receptors are also provided.

Isolated polypeptides having amino acid sequences of EPH-like receptors are also provided, as are fragments and analogs thereof. Antibodies  
20 specifically binding the polypeptides of the invention are included. Also comprehended by the invention are methods of modulating the endogenous activity of an EPH-like receptor and methods for identifying receptor ligands.

25

#### Description of the Figures

Figure 1 shows the nucleotide and predicted amino acid sequence of the HEK5 receptor.

30 Figure 2 shows the nucleotide and predicted amino acid sequence of the HEK7 receptor.

Figure 3 shows the nucleotide and predicted amino acid sequence of the HEK8 receptor.

35

- 6 -

Figure 4 shows the nucleotide and predicted amino acid sequence of the HEK11 receptor.

Figure 5 shows the comparison of the amino acid sequences of the human EPH receptor sub-family. The multiple sequence alignment was done using the LineUp program included in the Genetics Computer Group sequence analysis software package (Genetics Computer Group, (1991), Program Manual for the GCG Package, Version 7, April 1991, Madison, Wisconsin, USA 53711). Dots indicate spaces introduced in order to optimize alignment. The predicted transmembrane domains and signal sequences of each receptor are indicated by underlining and italics, respectively. Cysteine residues conserved throughout the sub-family are indicated with asterisks. Arrows indicate the tyrosine kinase catalytic domain. Amino acid sequences of EPH, ECK and HEK2 were taken from the appropriate literature references.

Figure 6 shows the molecular phylogeny of the EPH sub-family of receptor protein tyrosine kinases. Catalytic domain sequences were analyzed as described by Hanks and Quinn, 1991. The scale bar represents an arbitrary evolutionary difference unit. The EPH branch, which has been shown with a discontinuity for the sake of compactness, is 23.5 units in length.

Figures 7-11 show Northern blot analyses of the tissue distribution of the HEK receptors. Receptor cDNA probes, labeled with  $^{32}\text{P}$ , were hybridized to either 2  $\mu\text{g}$  of poly A<sup>+</sup> RNA from human tissues (panel A, Clontech) or 10  $\mu\text{g}$  of total RNA from rat tissues (panel B). Sizes of the transcripts were determined by comparison with RNA molecular weight markers (Bethesda Research Labs,

- 7 -

Gaithersburg, MD). Figure 7, HEK4; Figure 8, HEK5; Figure 9, HEK7; Figure 10; HEK8; Figure 11; HEK 11.

#### Detailed Description of the Invention

5           The present invention relates to novel  
EPH-like receptor protein tyrosine kinases. More  
particularly, the invention relates to isolated nucleic  
acids encoding four novel members of the sub-family of  
EPH-like receptor PTKs. These four members are  
10 designated herein as HEK (human eph-like kinases).  
Nucleic acids encoding HEK receptors were identified in  
a human fetal brain cDNA library using oligonucleotide  
probes to conserved regions of receptor PTKs and EPH-  
like receptor PTKs. The predicted amino acid sequences  
15 of three HEK receptors had extensive homology in the  
catalytic domain to previously identified EPH-like  
receptors Cek5, Cek7 and Cek8 isolated from chicken and,  
accordingly, are designated HEK5, HEK7 and HEK8. The  
predicted amino acid sequence of the fourth HEK receptor  
20 revealed that it was not a homolog of any previously  
identified EPH-like receptor. It is designated HEK11.  
It is understood that the term "HEKs" comprises HEK5,  
HEK7, HEK8 and HEK11 as well as analogs, variants, and  
mutants thereof which fall within the scope of the  
25 invention.

The invention encompasses isolated nucleic  
acids selected from the group consisting of:

- 30           (a) the nucleic acids set forth in any of SEQ  
ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, or SEQ ID NO:  
16 and their complementary strands;
- (b) a nucleic acid hybridizing to the coding  
regions of the nucleic acids in any of SEQ ID NO: 10,  
SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, or SEQ ID NO: 16 under  
35 stringent conditions; and

- 8 -

(c) a nucleic acid of (b) which, but for the degeneracy of the genetic code, would hybridize to the coding regions of the nucleic acids in any of SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, or SEQ ID NO: 16.

5 The nucleic acids of the invention preferably hybridize to HEK5, HEK7, HEK8, or HEK11 coding regions under conditions allowing up to about 5% nucleotide mismatch based upon observed nucleic acid identities among known human or nonhuman EPH-like receptors. An example of  
10 such a condition is hybridization at 60° in 1M Na<sup>+</sup> followed by washing at 60° in 0.2XSSC. Other hybridization conditions may be ascertained by one skilled in the art which allow base pairing with similar levels of mismatch.

15 In a preferred embodiment, the isolated nucleic acids encode polypeptides having the amino acid sequences of HEK5, HEK7, HEK8 or HEK11. A nucleic acid includes cDNA, genomic DNA, synthetic DNA or RNA. Nucleic acids of this invention may encode full-length  
20 receptor polypeptides having an extracellular ligand-binding domain, a transmembrane domain, and a cytoplasmic domain, or may encode fragments such as extracellular domains which are produced in a soluble, secreted form. Nucleic acid constructs which produce  
25 soluble HEK receptors are described in Example 3. Polypeptides and fragments encoded by the nucleic acids have at least one of the biological activities of an EPH-like receptor protein tyrosine kinase, such as the ability to bind ligand.

30 The invention also encompasses nucleic acids encoding chimeric proteins wherein said proteins comprise part of the amino acid sequence of a HEK receptor linked to an amino acid sequence from a  
35 heterologous protein. One example of such a chimeric protein is an extracellular domain of a HEK receptor

- 9 -

fused to a heterologous receptor cytoplasmic domain. Example 5 describes the construction and expression of a chimeric receptor comprising the HEK8 extracellular domain with the trkB cytoplasmic domain and a second  
5 chimeric receptor comprising the HEK11 extracellular domain with the trkB cytoplasmic domain. HEK receptors may also be fused to other functional protein domains, such as an Ig domain which acts as an antibody recognition site.

10

The nucleic acids of the present invention may be linked to heterologous nucleic acids which provide expression of receptor PTKs. Such heterologous nucleic acids include biologically functional plasmids or viral  
15 vectors which provide genetic elements for transcription, translation, amplification, secretion, etc. One example of an expression vector suitable for producing EPH-like receptors of the present invention is pDSR $\alpha$  which is described in Example 3. It is understood  
20 that other vectors are also suitable for expression of EPH-like receptors in mammalian, yeast, insect or bacterial cells. In addition, in vivo expression of nucleic acids encoding EPH-like receptor PTKs is also encompassed. For example, tissue-specific expression of  
25 EPH-like receptors in transgenic animals may be readily effected using vectors which are functional in selected tissues.

Host cells for the expression of EPH-like  
30 receptor PTKs will preferably be established mammalian cell lines, such as Chinese Hamster Ovary (CHO) cells or NIH 3T3 cells, although other cell lines suitable for expression of mammalian genes are readily available and may also be used. Such host cells are transformed or  
35 transfected with nucleic acid constructs suitable for expression of an EPH-like receptor. Transformed or

- 10 -

transfected host cells may be used to produce suitable quantities of receptor for diagnostic or therapeutic uses and to effect targeted expression of EPH-like receptors in selected adult tissues, such as brain, kidney, and liver, or in embryonic or rapidly dividing tissues.

The present invention provides purified and isolated polypeptides having at least one of the biological properties of an EPH-like receptor (e.g. ligand binding, signal transduction). The isolated polypeptides will preferably have an amino acid sequence as shown in any of SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14 or SEQ ID NO: 16. Polypeptides of this invention may be full-length polypeptides having an extracellular domain, a transmembrane domain, and a cytoplasmic domain, or may be fragments thereof, e.g., those having only an extracellular domain or a portion thereof. It will be understood that the receptor polypeptides may also be analogs or naturally-occurring variants of the amino acid sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14 or SEQ ID NO: 16. Such analogs are generated by amino acid substitutions, deletions and/or insertions using methods available in the art.

Polypeptides of the invention are preferably the product of expression of an exogenous DNA sequences, i.e., EPH-like receptors are preferably produced by recombinant means. Methods of producing EPH-like receptors comprising culturing host cells which have been transformed or transfected with vectors expressing an EPH-like receptor are also encompassed. EPH-like receptors, particularly fragments, may also be produced by chemical synthesis. The polypeptides so produced may be glycosylated or nonglycosylated depending upon the host cell employed, or may have a methionine residue at the amino terminal end. The polypeptides so produced



- 11 -

are identified and recovered from cell cultures employing methods which are conventional in the art.

EPH-like receptors of the present invention are used for the production of antibodies to the  
5 receptors. Antibodies to HEK receptors have been described in Example 4. Antibodies which recognize the polypeptides of the invention may be polyclonal or monoclonal and may be binding fragments or chimeric antibodies. Such antibodies are useful in the detection  
10 of EPH-like receptors in diagnostic assays in the purification of receptor, and in the modulation of EPH-like receptor activation.

As described in co-pending and co-owned U.S.  
15 Serial No. 08/145,616, the only known ligand for an EPH-like receptor is a protein which binds to and induces phosphorylation of the eck receptor. The ECK receptor ligand was previously identified as B61. (Holzman et al. Mol. Cell. Biol. 10, 5830-5838 (1990)).  
20 The availability of ECK receptor was important for the identification of a ligand since B61, although known, had not been previously implicated as an ECK receptor ligand. Therefore, EPH-like receptors having ligand binding domains are useful for the identification and  
25 purification of ligands. Polypeptides of the present invention may be used to identify and purify ligands for HEK5, HEK7, HEK8 and HEK11 receptors. Binding assays for the detection of potential ligands may be carried out in solution or by receptor immobilization on a solid  
30 support using methods such as those described in co-pending and co-owned U.S. Serial No. 08/145,616. Such assays may employ an isolated ligand binding domain of a HEK receptor. Alternatively, a HEK ligand binding domain fused to an Ig domain may be used to detect the  
35 presence of HEK ligand on cell surfaces.

- 12 -

Soluble EPH-like receptors may be used to modulate (i.e., increase or decrease) the activation of the cell-associated receptors, typically by competing with the receptor for unbound ligand. Modulation of EPH-like receptor activation may in turn alter the proliferation and/or differentiation of receptor-bearing cells. For example, based upon the observed tissue distribution of the receptors of this invention (see Table 5), soluble HEK7 receptor is likely to primarily affect proliferation and/or differentiation of brain cells, while soluble HEK5 receptor may affect primarily brain and pancreatic cells, although effects of HEK5 receptor on other tissues may not be excluded.

Antibodies to EPH-like receptors are useful reagents for the detection of receptors in different cell types using immunoassays conventional to the art. Antibodies are also useful therapeutic agents for modulating receptor activation. Antibodies may bind to the receptor so as to directly or indirectly block ligand binding and thereby act as an antagonist of receptor activation. Alternatively, antibodies may act as an agonist by binding to receptor so as to facilitate ligand binding and bring about receptor activation at lower ligand concentrations. In addition, antibodies of the present invention may themselves act as a ligands by inducing receptor activation. It is also contemplated that antibodies to EPH-like receptors are useful for selection of cell populations enriched for EPH-like receptor bearing cells. Such populations may be useful in cellular therapy regimens where it is necessary to treat patients which are depleted for certain cell types.

The isolated nucleic acids of the present inventions may be used in hybridization assays for the detection and quantitation of DNA and/or RNA coding for HEK5, HEK7, HEK8, HEK11 and related receptors. Such

- 13 -

assays are important in determining the potential of various cell types to express these receptors and in determining actual expression levels of HEK receptors. In addition, the nucleic acids are useful for detecting abnormalities in HEK receptor genes, such as translocations, rearrangements, duplications, etc.

Therapeutic regimens involving EPH-like receptors will typically involve use of the soluble form of the receptor contained in a pharmaceutical composition. Such pharmaceutical compositions may contain pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, diluents, fillers, salts, buffers, stabilizers and/or other materials well known in the art. Further examples of such constituents are described in Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences 18th ed., A.R. Gennaro, ed. (1990). Administration of soluble EPH-like receptor compositions may be by a variety of routes depending upon the condition being treated, although typically administration will occur by intravenous or subcutaneous methods. Pharmaceutical compositions containing antibodies to EPH-like receptors will preferably include mouse-human chimeric antibodies or CDR-grafted antibodies in order to minimize the potential for an immune response by the patient to antibodies raised in mice. Other components of anti-EPH antibody compositions will be similar to those described for soluble receptor.

The amount of soluble Eph-like receptors or anti-Eph antibody in a pharmaceutical composition will depend upon the nature and severity of the condition being treated. Said amount may be determined for a given patient by one skilled in the art. It is contemplated that the pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention will contain about 0.01  $\mu$ g to about

- 14 -

100 mg of soluble receptor or anti-Eph antibody per kg body weight.

A method for modulating the activation of an EPH-like receptor PTK is also provided by the invention. In practicing this method, a therapeutically effective amount of a soluble EPH-like receptor or an anti-EPH antibody is administered. The term "therapeutically effective amount" is that amount which effects an increase or decrease in the activation of an EPH-like receptor and will range from about 0.01  $\mu$ g to about 100 mg of soluble receptor or anti-EPH antibody per kg body weight. In general, therapy will be appropriate for a patient having a condition treatable by soluble receptor or anti-EPH antibody and it is contemplated that such a condition will in part be related to the state of proliferation and/or differentiation of receptor-bearing cells. Based upon the tissue distribution of HEK receptors shown in Table 4, treatment with the pharmaceutical compositions of the invention may be particularly indicated for disorders involving brain, heart, muscle, lung, or pancreas. However, some HEK receptors are displayed on a wide variety of tissues, so it is understood that the effects of modulating receptor activation may not be limited to those tissues described herein.

The following examples are offered to more fully illustrate the invention, but are not to be construed as limiting the scope thereof. Recombinant DNA methods used in the following examples are generally as described in Sambrook et al. Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2nd ed. (1989)

- 15 -

## EXAMPLE 1

Cloning and Sequencing of HEK Receptor cDNA

We have isolated clones for five members of the EPH sub-family of receptor PTKs from a human fetal brain cDNA library. Oligonucleotides were designed based on conserved amino acid sequences within the kinase domain. Primer I was based on the amino acid sequence Trp-Thr-Ala-Pro-Glu-Ala-Ile (SEQ ID NO: 1), which is well-conserved among PTKs of many families. Primer II was based on the sequence Val-Cys-Lys-Val-Ser-Asp-Phe-Gly (SEQ ID NO: 2), which is invariant among EPH sub-family members but, except for the sequence Asp-Phe-Gly, is rarely found in other PTKs. Fully degenerate oligonucleotides corresponding to reverse translations of these protein sequences were synthesized and utilized as primers in a polymerase chain reaction (PCR) with disrupted phage from a human fetal brain cDNA library as the template. The products of this PCR reaction were cloned into the plasmid vector pUC19 and the nucleotide sequence of the inserts was determined. Of the 35 PCR inserts sequenced, 27 were recognizable as portions of PTK genes. Their correspondence to previously published sequences is summarized in Table 1.

- 16 -

TABLE 1

Receptor	PCR Products	Number of Clones
Elk	VCKVSDFGLSRYLQDDTSDPTTYTSSLGKIPVRWTAPEAI (SEQ ID NO: 3)	2
HEK4, HEK7	VCKVSDFGLSRVLEDDDEAAAYTT RGGKIPIRWTAPEAI (SEQ ID NO: 4)	5*
HEK5	VCKVSDFGLSRFLEDDTSDPTTYTSALGGKIPIRWTAPEAI (SEQ ID NO: 5)	8
HEK8	VCKVSDFGMSRVLEDDDEAAAYTT RGGKIPIRWTAPEAI (SEQ ID NO: 6)	4
HEK11	VCKVSDFGLSRVIEDDEAVYTTT GGGKIPVRWTAPEAI (SEQ ID NO: 7)	1
SRC	VCKVSDFGGLAR LIEDNEYTRQ GAKFFIKWTAPEAI (SEQ ID NO: 8)	6*
PDGF- $\beta$	VCKVSDFGGLARDIMRDSNYISK GSTFLPLKWTAPEAI (SEQ ID NO: 9)	1

An asterisk indicates that different nucleic acid sequences encoded the amino acid sequence shown.

- 17 -

Six PCR inserts predict amino acid sequences which are identical to a portion of SRC, although they comprise two distinct nucleotide sequences. One insert appears to code for the human platelet derived growth factor (PDGF)- $\beta$  receptor. The remaining 18 PCR inserts consist of 6 distinct nucleotide sequences, all of which appear to be fragments of EPH sub-family members. One of the sequence predicts an amino acid sequence identical to the corresponding region of rat Elk (Lhotak et al., 1991)) and is likely to represent its human homolog. Two inserts predict amino acid sequences which match the translation of the PCR fragment tyro-4 (Lai and Lemke, 1991)) but are clearly distinct at the nucleotide level while two others correspond to tyro-1 and tyro-5. The sixth PCR insert has a previously unreported *EPH*-related sequence. Since five of the clones contained portions of potential EPH sub-family members for which full-length sequences had not been reported, each was radiolabeled and used as a probe to screen a human fetal brain cDNA library. Several clones corresponding to each of the five probes were isolated. For each of the five receptors, the nucleotide sequence of the clone containing the largest portion of the predicted coding region was determined.

25

A single cDNA clone containing the complete coding region was isolated only for *HEK4*. The portions of *HEK5*, *HEK7*, *HEK10* and *HEK11* coding for the amino terminus of these receptors were not found in any of the clones. In order to obtain the complete coding sequence, the Rapid Amplification of cDNA Ends (RACE) technique was employed. In some cases, more than one round of RACE was necessary to obtain the missing portion of the coding region. Using this strategy, complete coding sequences were obtained for all clones except *HEK7* which lacked the complete leader sequence.

35

- 18 -

The DNA sequences of *HEK5*, *HEK7*, *HEK8* and *HEK11* are shown in Figures 1-4, respectively, and in SEQ ID NO: 10 (*HEK5*), SEQ ID NO: 12 (*HEK7*), SEQ ID NO: 14 (*HEK 8*) and SEQ ID NO: 16 (*HEK11*). The amino acid sequences are  
5 shown in SEQ ID NO: 11 (*HEK5*), SEQ ID NO: 13 (*HEK7*), SEQ ID NO: 15 (*HEK8*) and SEQ ID NO: 17 (*HEK 11*).

## EXAMPLE 2

### 10 Analysis of HEK Receptor Sequences

*HEK5*, *HEK7*, *HEK8* and *HEK11* represent novel human EPH sub-family members, although homologs for all except *HEK11* have been isolated from other species. We refer to human EPH receptor sub-family members as HEKs  
15 (human EPH-like kinases) following the nomenclature of Wicks et al., 1992). We have chosen names and numbers for these receptors to correspond with previously discovered members of the family in chicken (*Ceks*) and in mouse (*Mek*) (Sajjadi et al. 1991; Sajjadi and  
20 Pasquale, 1993; Pasquale, 1991). Extending the convention of designating the species of origin by the first letter, we refer to the rat homologs of the HEK receptors as Reks (rat EPH-like kinases).

25 *HEK4* is the human homolog of the chicken receptor *Cek4* (91% amino acid identity in the catalytic domain) and the mouse receptor *Mek4* (96% amino acid identity in the catalytic domain). The amino acid sequence of *HEK5* is very closely related (96% amino acid  
30 identity in the catalytic domain) to the chicken receptor *Cek5* (Pasquale et al. *J. Neuroscience* 12, 3956-3967 (1992); Pasquale, 1991). *HEK7* is probably the human homolog of the recently reported *Cek7* (Sajjadi and Pasquale, 1993). *HEK8* is likewise very closely related  
35 to *Sek* (Gilardi-Hebenstreit et al., 1992)) and *Cek8* (95% amino acid identity in the catalytic domain) (Sajjadi



- 19 -

and Pasquale, 1993)). The human homologs for Cek6 and  
 Cek9 have yet to be reported, while the human homolog of  
 Cek10 has just recently been published. One of our  
 human receptors has no close relatives in other species  
 5 and apparently represents a novel member of the EPH sub-  
 family. We have designated this receptor HEK11,  
 assuming that human homologs for Cek 9 and 10 will be  
 named HEK9 and HEK10, respectively. A summary of known  
 EPH sub-family members is shown in Table 2.

10

TABLE 2

EPH receptor sub-family members

15	<u>Human</u>	<u>Non-human homologs</u>
	EPH	None identified
	ECK	None identified
	None identified#	Eek
	HEK4*	Cek4, Mek4
20	HEK5	Cek5, Nuk, ERK
	None identified#	Cek6, Elk
	HEK7	Cek7, Ehk1
	HEK8	Cek8, Sek
	None identified#	Cek9
25	HEK2	Cek10
	HEK11	None identified
	None identified	Ehk2

\*published by Wicks et.al., 1992 as HEK

30 #Using the present nomenclature, the predicted human  
 homolog of Eek is designated HEK3. For Cek6, the  
 predicted human homolog is designated HEK6; For Cek9,  
 the predicted human homolog is designated HEK9.

- 20 -

The predicted amino acid sequences of the four novel receptor clones and the previously known EPH sub-family members ECK (SEQ ID NO: 18), EPH (SEQ ID NO: 19), HEK2 (SEQ ID NO: 20) and HEK4 (SEQ ID NO: 21) were aligned as shown in Fig. 5. The four clones are closely related to each other and to the known EPH sub-family members. The extracellular domain sequences of all four novel receptors contain the Ig-loop, fibronectin-type III repeats, and cysteine-rich region characteristic of EPH sub-family members. The positions of the 20 cysteine residues are conserved among all sub-family members. Also completely conserved is the portion of the catalytic domain used as the basis for the EPH sub-family specific primer (Val-Cys-Lys-Val-Ser-Asp-Phe-Gly, SEQ ID NO: 2, amino acids 757-764 in Fig. 5). Table 3 summarizes the percentage of sequence identity between pairs of human EPH sub-family members. The lower portion of the table shows percent amino acid identity in the catalytic domain while the upper half shows percent amino acid identity in the extracellular region. The amino acid sequences of the EPH-like receptors are extremely well-conserved (60-89% amino acid identity) in the catalytic region but not as highly conserved in the extracellular region (38-65% amino acid identity), as would be expected for members of the same receptor sub-family.

- 21 -

TABLE 3

Eph family amino acid sequence comparison

	extracellular domains							
	EPH	ECK	HEK4	HEK5	HEK7	HEK8	HEK2	HEK11
EPH	*	47	42	38	40	43	40	42
ECK	62	*	47	41	45	46	41	46
HEK4	62	76	*	53	65	61	51	59
HEK5	60	74	81	*	52	53	63	51
HEK7	61	76	89	83	*	62	48	61
HEK8	62	76	86	85	88	*	52	57
HEK2	61	74	81	89	82	83	*	48
HEK11	60	74	83	83	85	85	80	*

5

Catalytic domains

Numbers shown are percent identity

10                   Pairwise comparisons of amino acid sequences  
 can be used to construct phylogenetic trees depicting  
 the evolutionary relatedness of a family of molecules.  
 Figure 6 is such a tree, which summarizes the  
 relationships among the EPH sub-family members. Only  
 15 one family member is shown from each group of cross-  
 species homologs and the human representative was used  
 whenever possible (refer to Table 2 for a summary of  
 cross-species homologs). The branch lengths represent  
 the degree of divergence between members. It has been  
 20 shown previously that the EPH sub-family lies on a  
 branch evolutionarily closer to the cytoplasmic PTKs  
 than to other receptor PTKs (Lindberg and Hunter, 1993).  
 Interestingly, the further one moves up the tree, the  
 more closely related the receptors become and expression  
 25 becomes more localized to the brain.

- 22 -

## EXAMPLE 3

Construction and Expression of HEK Receptor  
Extracellular Domains

5 Soluble extracellular forms of HEK receptor  
proteins were constructed by deletion of DNA sequences  
encoding transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains of the  
receptors and introduction of a translation stop codon  
at the 3' end of the extracellular domain. A construct  
10 of the HEK5 extracellular domain had a stop codon  
introduced after lysine at position 524 as shown in  
Figure 1; the HEK7 extracellular domain was constructed  
with a stop codon after glutamine at position 547 as  
shown in Figure 2; the HEK 8 extracellular domain was  
15 constructed with a stop codon after threonine at  
position 547 as shown in Figure 3.

HEK extracellular domain was amplified from a  
human fetal brain cDNA library by PCR using primers 5'  
and 3' to the extracellular domain coding region.

20 For HEK5, the primers

5' CTGCTCGCCGCCGTGGAAGAAACG (SEQ ID NO: 22) and;  
5' GCGTCTAGATTATCACTTCTCCTGGATGCTTGTCTGGTA (SEQ ID  
NO: 23)

25 were used to amplify the extracellular domain and to  
provide a restriction site for cloning into plasmid  
pDSR $\alpha$ . In addition, the following primers were used to  
provide a translational start site, the elk receptor  
30 signal peptide for expression; and a restriction site  
for cloning into pDSR $\alpha$ :

- 23 -

5' GCGGTCGACGCCGCGCCCATGGCCCTGGATTGCCTGCTGCTGTTTCCTCCTG  
(SEQ ID NO: 24) and;  
5' CGTTTCTTCCACGGCGGCGAGCAGAGATGCCAGGAGGAACAGCAGCAGGCA  
5 ATC (SEQ ID NO: 25)

The resulting construct resulted in fusion of DNA encoding the elk signal sequence Met-Ala-Leu-Asp-Cys-Leu-Leu-Leu-Phe-Leu-Leu-Ala-Ser (SEQ ID NO: 26) to  
10 the first codon of the HEK5 receptor.

The resulting HEK5 extracellular domain was cloned into pDSR $\alpha$  after digestion with SalI and XbaI and transfected into CHO cells for expression.

HEK8 extracellular domain was amplified from a  
15 human fetal brain cDNA library by PCR using primers 5' and 3' to the extracellular domain coding region. For HEK8, the primers

5' GAATTCGTCGACCCGGCGAACCATGGCTGGGAT and  
20 5' GAATTCTCTAGATTATCATGTGGAGTTAGCCCCATCTC

were used to amplify the extracellular domain and to provide restriction sites for cloning into plasmid pDSR $\alpha$ .

25 The resulting HEK8 extracellular domain was cloned into pDSR $\alpha$  after digestion with SalI and XbaI and transferred CHO cells for expression.

HEK7 extracellular domain was amplified from a human fetal brain cDNA library by PCR using primers 5'  
30 and 3' to the extracellular domain coding region. For HEK7, the primers

5'TTCGCCCTATTTTCGTGTCTCTTCGGGATTTGCGACGCTCTCCGGACCCTCCTG  
GCCAGC and  
35 5' GAATTCTCTAGATTATCACTGGCTTTGATCGCTGGAT

- 24 -

were used to amplify the extracellular domain. In addition, the following primers were used to provide a translational start site, the HEK8 receptor signal peptide sequence, and restriction site for cloning into  
5 plasmid pDSR $\alpha$ .

5'  
GAATTCGTCGACCCGGCGAACCATGGCTGGGATTTTCTATTTGCCCCTATTTTCGT  
GTCT  
10 5' GAATTCTCTAGATTATCACTGGCTTTGATCGCTGGAT

The resulting construct resulted in fusion of DNA incoding HEK8 signal sequence Met-Ala-Gly-Ile-Phe-Tyr-Phe-Ala-Leu-Phe-Ser-Cys-Leu-Phe-Gly-Ile-Cys-Asp to  
15 the first codon of the HEK7 receptor.

The resulting HEK7 extracellular domain was cloned into pDSR $\alpha$  after digestion with SalI and XbaI and transfected into CHO cells for expression.

#### 20 EXAMPLE 4

##### Antibodies to HEK Receptors

Antibodies to HEK receptor proteins were generated which recognize the extracellular domain by  
25 using bacterial fusion proteins as the antigen. Antibodies were also generated which recognize the cytoplasmic domain by using synthetic peptides as the antigen.

The methodology employed has been previously  
30 described (Harlow and Lane, In Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, 1988). For the extracellular domain antibodies, cDNAs were inserted into the pATH vector (see Table 4 for the regions of each receptor encoded by this construct). These constructs were expressed in bacteria  
35 and the resultant TrpE-fusion proteins were purified by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. For the

- 25 -

cytoplasmic domain anti-peptide antibodies, peptides were synthesized (see Table 4 for the sequences) and covalently coupled to keyhole limpet hemocyanin. The fusion proteins and coupled peptides were used as antigens in rabbits and antisera were generated and characterized as described (Harlow and Lane, 1988). Anti-peptide antibodies were affinity purified by using a SulfoLink kit (Pierce, Rockford IL).

10

TABLE 4

## HEK Receptor Antigens

15	<u>Receptor</u>	<u>Peptide Sequences</u>	<u>Amino Acids in Fusion Protein</u>
	HEK4	CLETQSKNGPVPV	22-159
	HEK5	CRAQMNQIQSVEV	31-168
	HEK7	CMKVQLVNGMVPL	335-545
20	HEK8	CMRTQMQQMHGRMVPV	27-188
	HEK11	CQMLHLHGTGIQV	187-503

## EXAMPLE 5

25

HEK/TrkB Chimeric Receptors

1. Generation of pSJA1 encoding rat trkB cytoplasmic domain.

All of the chimeric receptors are composed of the extracellular domain and the transmembrane region of one of the HEK receptors and the intracellular portion of rat trkB. To simplify each individual construction, an intermediate or parental plasmid, called RtrkB/AflIII (or pSJA1), was generated. First, without altering the coded peptide sequence, an AflIII site (CTTAAG) was introduced into position 2021 (cytosine at position 2021

- 26 -

(C2021) to guanine at position 2026 (G2026, CTCAAG) of the rat trkB cDNA (Middlemas, et al., Mol. Cell. Biol. 11, 143-153 (1991)) by PCR aided mutagenesis. Briefly, PCR primers were synthesized based on the rat trkB cDNA sequence. Primer I encompassed C2003 to G2034 of the cDNA. This primer contained two mutations, a cytosine to thymine(T) substitution at position 2023 (C2023T) and an insertion of an adenine(A) in between T2013 and G2014. These mutations created the AflIII site at position C2021 and an additional XhoI site flanking the AflIII site. Primer II was in the reverse direction encompassing T2141 to A2165 of the cDNA which bore an ApaI site. The PCR fragment produced with these primers and the rat trkB cDNA template was digested with XhoI and ApaI enzymes and sub cloned into the XhoI and ApaI sites of an expression vector, pcDNA3 (InVitroGen), to generate pSJA1-b. Following, pSJA1-b was linearized with ApaI and ligated with a BanII digested rat trkB cDNA fragment (G2151 to G4697) to reconstitute a larger fragment (C2021 to G4697) including the coding sequence of the whole intracellular domain of the rat trkB protein (L442 to G790) and 1571 residues (A3131 to G4697) of the 1627 nucleotide 3'-end non-coding region of the cDNA.

2. Generation of HEK8/rat trkB (pSJA5) chimera.

HEK8/rat trkB chimera was generated with a similar strategy as mentioned above. A SalI/BsaI cDNA fragment was first isolated from plasmid TK10/FL13. This fragment included the nucleotide sequence from the beginning to T1689 of the HEK8 cDNA (Figure 3). Then, a pair of oligonucleotides was synthesized based on the HEK8 cDNA sequence. The sequence of the first oligonucleotide was the same as G1690 to C1740 of the Hek8 cDNA, with an additional C residue added to its 3'-end. The second oligonucleotide was in the reverse



- 27 -

orientation of the HEK8 cDNA. It contained C1694 to C1740 of the HEK8 cDNA sequence and an additional five residue motif, TTAAG, at its 5'-end. These two oligonucleotides were kinased and annealed with equal molar ratio, to create a double strand DNA fragment with the sequence of G1690 to C1740 of the HEK8 cDNA and with the BsaI and the AflIII cohesive ends at its 5' and 3' ends, respectively. This fragment was ligated together with the SalI/BsaI cDNA fragment into XhoI/AflIII linearized pSJA1 to generate the HEK8/RtrkB (pSJA5) chimerical construct.

### 3. Generation of HEK11/rat trkB (pSJA6) chimera.

To generate the HEK11/rat trkB chimera, a SalI/AccI fragment covering the sequence of nucleotide C1 to T1674 of the HEK11 cDNA (Figure 4) was first isolated from plasmid TK19T3. Then, a pair of oligonucleotides was synthesized based on the HEK11 cDNA sequence. The first oligonucleotide had the same sequence as from nucleotide A1666 to T1691 of the HEK11 cDNA, which contained the AccI site. The second oligonucleotide was in the reverse orientation of the HEK11 cDNA. It encompassed G1895 to T1919 of the HEK11 cDNA sequence. An additional ten residue motif, CCCGCTTAAG, was added to the 5'-end of this oligonucleotide to introduce an AflIII site, which would be used to link the external domain and the transmembrane region of the HEK11 receptor to the intracellular domain of the rat trkB cDNA cloned in pSJA1 in the same reading frame. PCR was performed with these oligonucleotides as primers and the HEK11 cDNA as template. The PCR fragment was digested with AccI and AflIII enzymes and ligated with the SalI/AccI cDNA fragment and the XhoI/AflIII linearized pSJA1 to generate the HEK11/rat trkB (pSJA6) chimerical construct.

- 28 -

## EXAMPLE 6

Tissue Distribution of HEK Receptors

5           The distribution of mRNA expression for HEK4, HEK5, HEK7, HEK8 and HEK11 receptors in human and rat tissues was examined by Northern blot hybridization.

          Rat total RNA was prepared from tissues using the method of Chomczynski and Sacchi (Anal. Biochem 162,  
10   156-159 (1987)). The RNA was separated by formaldehyde-agarose electrophoresis and transferred to Hybond-N membranes (Amersham, Arlington Heights, IL) using 20X SSC (Maniatis et al. 1982). The membrane was dried at 80°C in vacuo for 30 minutes, then crosslinked for 3  
15   minutes on a UV transilluminator (Fotodyne, New Berlin, WI). The membrane was prehybridized for 2 hours at 42°C in 50% formamide, 5X SSPE, 5X Denhardt's, 0.2% SDS, and 100 µg/ml denatured herring sperm DNA (Maniatis et al. 1982). Northern blots of human tissue were purchased  
20   from Clontech (Palo Alto, CA). Probes were prepared by labeling the fragment of cDNA which encoded the extracellular domain of the receptor with <sup>32</sup>P-dCTP using a hexanucleotide random priming kit (Boehringer Mannheim, Indianapolis, IN) to a specific activity of at  
25   least 1x10<sup>9</sup> cpm/ug. The probe was hybridized to the membrane at a concentration of 1-5 ng/ml at 42°C for 24 to 36 hours in a buffer similar to the prehybridization buffer except that 1X Denhardt's was used. After  
hybridization, the membranes were washed 2 times for 5  
30   minutes each in 2X SSC, 0.1% SDS at room temperature followed by two 15 minute washes in 0.5X SSC, 0.1% SDS at 55°C. Blots were exposed for 1-2 weeks using Kodak XAR film (Kodak, Rochester, NY) with a Dupont Lightning Plus intensifying screen. The results are shown in  
35   Figures 7-11.

- 29 -

Homologs for HEK4 have been previously identified from mouse, chicken, and rat. In the adult mouse, expression is detected primarily in the brain and testis (Sajjadi et al. 1991). A slightly different pattern was found in adult chicken tissues, with the main sources of expression being the brain, liver, and kidney. Lower levels of expression were detectable in the lung and heart (Marcelle & Eichmann, *Oncogene* 7, 2479-2487 (1992)). A fragment of the *Rek4* gene (tyro-4) has been isolated and used to look at tissue expression in the adult rat (Sajjadi et al. 1991). The brain was the only tissue that expressed *Rek4* mRNA. However, RNA from lung or testis were not examined. Previous studies on *HEK4* only looked at the expression of the mRNA in cell lines, where it was found in one pre-B cell line and two T-cell lines (Wicks et al. 1992). The significance of this with regard to in vivo expression remains to be determined. In this study we have looked at the *HEK4* expression in human tissues, and also the expression of *Rek4* in rat tissues. The *HEK4* mRNA corresponds to a single transcript with a size of about 7 kb (Fig 7A). *HEK4* mRNA was most abundantly expressed in placenta, with lower levels present in heart, brain, lung, and liver. On prolonged exposures, trace amounts of mRNA were detectable in kidney and pancreas. Expression in the rat was more similar to that detected in the mouse and chicken. *Rek4* was expressed at the lowest levels of any of the family members characterized herein. A transcript of about 7 kb was detectable in rat lung, with a lower amount detectable in brain (Fig. 7B). Also, a 4 kb transcript was expressed in rat testis. Because the transcripts were barely detectable using total RNA, some of the other rat tissues may contain amounts of *Rek4* below the level of detection.

35

- 30 -

The expression of HEK5 in adult tissues has been previously studied in chicken and rat. Studies in the chicken have identified the Cek5 protein in the brain and liver, with a smaller protein detected in the intestine. In the rat, the tyro-5 fragment detected mRNA expression only in the adult brain, though intestine was not examined (Lai and Lemke, 1991). Our results show that HEK5 mRNA was expressed at much higher levels than HEK4 and was found as transcripts of several sizes. The most abundant mRNAs were of approximately 4.0 and 4.4 kb, with lesser amounts of higher molecular weight transcripts of 9.5 kb and longer (Fig. 8A). The HEK5 mRNA was most abundantly expressed in placenta, but was also highly expressed in brain, pancreas, kidney, muscle, and lung. Longer exposures of the blots revealed the presence of transcripts in heart and liver as well. The rat homolog of HEK5 (Rek5) showed a somewhat similar pattern of expression. Rek5 was most abundant in intestine, followed by brain, kidney, lung, thymus, stomach, and ovary (Fig. 8B). Expression was not detectable in testis, muscle, heart, or liver. During our analysis of this family, we concluded that the rat Erk fragment (Chan & Watt, 1991) likely encodes a portion of the Rek5 receptor. Erk expression was examined in several rat tissues and found only in the lung. The reason for the discrepancy between that report and what we and others (Lai & Lemke, 1991) have found is unclear.

Homologs for HEK8 have been identified from chicken, mouse, and rat. In the adult chicken, a single Cek8 transcript was found to be expressed at high levels in the brain, with expression also detected in the kidney, lung, muscle, and thymus. The expression of the mouse homolog of HEK8, Sek, has been detected as a single transcript with abundant expression in the adult

- 31 -

brain and lower expression in the heart, lung and kidney. A fragment of *Rek8* (tyro-1) was used to look at expression in rat tissues, with expression found only in the brain (Lai & Lemke, 1991). We found that *HEK8* mRNA  
5 was expressed at levels comparable to that of *HEK5*. Multiple transcripts were also observed, the most abundant at 7 kb and 5 kb. The highest level of mRNA expression was seen in the brain, although substantial levels were detected in other tissues including heart,  
10 lung, muscle, kidney, placenta, and pancreas. Expression in liver was much lower than in the other tissues. The only difference in expression patterns between human and mouse was expression in human muscle, also seen for *Cek8* in chicken. Among the rat tissues,  
15 *Rek8* was most highly expressed in the brain, followed by the lung, heart, and testis (Fig. 10B). In contrast to *HEK8*, expression of *Rek8* appeared to be lower in muscle and kidney, two tissues where *HEK8* was readily detectable. In addition, *Rek8* was not expressed as a  
20 5.0 kb transcript, as it was not visible even on prolonged exposures.

During the analysis of this family, we deduced that *HEK7* is the human homolog of *Cek7*. The only  
25 expression seen in adult chicken was an 8.5 kb transcript found in the brain (Sajjadi & Pasquale, 1993). Of the five EPH sub-family members described here, *HEK7* was the most restricted in its expression pattern. Analysis of human mRNA revealed significant  
30 expression only in the brain, with a much lower level detectable in the placenta (Fig. 9A). Prolonged exposures did not reveal expression in any other tissue examined. Two prominent transcripts were found in brain, the most highly expressed with a size of 6 kb and  
35 the other with a length of 9 kb. In the placenta, however, only the 9 kb transcript was detected. *Rek7*

- 32 -

mRNA was expressed in a pattern similar to *HEK7*. The highest level of expression was found in brain, with a much lower level in ovary (Fig. 9B). The transcripts were of similar size as for *HEK7*, with the 6 kb  
5 transcript detected only in brain.

*HEK11* was expressed as several transcripts, with major mRNAs of length 7.5, 6.0 and 3.0 kb and minor transcripts of 4.4 and 2.4 kb (Fig. 11A). All five  
10 mRNAs were expressed at the highest levels in brain, followed by heart. Placenta, lung and kidney had significant amounts of four of the five transcripts, with lower expression seen in muscle. Pancreas had barely detectable amounts of *HEK11* mRNA, while liver had  
15 no detectable *HEK11* transcript. *Rek11* had a similar pattern of expression, with four transcripts (10, 7.5, 3.5 and 3.0 kb) detected in brain (Fig. 11B).

The relative level of mRNA expression for each  
20 of the five receptors in all tissues studied is summarized in Table 5.

- 33 -

TABLE 5

Tissue Distribution of HEK Receptors

Human	HEK4	HEK5	HEK7	HEK8	HEK11
Brain	++	++	++	+++	++
Heart	+	+	bd	++	+
Kidney	+	+	bd	+	+
Liver	+	+	bd	+	bd
Lung	+	+	bd	++	+
Muscle	+	+	bd	++	+
Pancreas	+	++	bd	+	bd
Placenta	+++	+++	bd	++	+

5

Rat	HEK4	HEK5	HEK7	HEK8	HEK11
Brain	+	++	+++	+++	++
Heart	bd	bd	bd	+	bd
Intestine	bd	+++	bd	bd	bd
Kidney	bd	++	bd	bd	bd
Liver	bd	bd	bd	bd	bd
Lung	+	+	bd	++	bd
Muscle	bd	bd	bd	bd	bd
Ovary	bd	+	+	bd	bd
Stomach	bd	+	bd	bd	bd
Testis	+	bd	bd	+	bd
Thymus	bd	+	bd	bd	bd

bd= below detection

- 34 -

The transcripts for *HEKs* 4,5,8, and 11 were rather widely distributed in human tissue while *HEK7* was specific for brain. Expression patterns between rat and human tissue were roughly comparable given that the rat blots were less sensitive due to the use of total RNA rather than polyA<sup>+</sup>. As was found for the *Cek* mRNAs by Sajjadi and Pasquale (Sajjadi & Pasquale, 1993), often there were several different size transcripts detected for a single receptor. The size distribution of the transcripts appears to be both tissue and species specific. Previous work has shown that the smaller transcript of *Mek4* encodes a potentially secreted receptor (Sajjadi et al. 1991).

The following sections describe Materials and Methods used to carry out experiments described in Example 1.

#### Isolation, cloning and sequencing of HEK receptor cDNAs

Fragments containing a portion of the catalytic domain of EPH sub-family receptors were generated using a polymerase chain reaction (PCR) with disrupted phage from a human fetal brain cDNA library as a template. A 10μl aliquot of the cDNA library (Stratagene, La Jolla, CA) was treated at 70°C for 5 minutes to disrupt the phage particles, then cooled on wet ice. The disrupted phage were added to 10μl of 10X *Tag* polymerase buffer, 8ul of 2mM each dNTP, 100 picomoles of each primer, and 1.5 μl of *Tag* polymerase (Promega, Madison, WI) in a total volume of 100μl. The reaction was run for 35 cycles, each consisting of 1 minute at 96°C, 1 minute at 50°C, and 2 minutes at 72°C. A 5 minute, 72°C incubation was added at the end to ensure complete extension. The primers used were degenerate mixtures of oligonucleotides based on amino



- 35 -

acid sequences which are highly conserved among EPH sub-family members.

5'AGGGAATTCCAYCGNGAYYTNGCNGC' (SEQ ID NO: 27);

5 5'AGGGGATCCRWARSWCCANACRTC'(SEQ ID NO: 28).

The products of the PCR reaction were digested with EcoRI and BamHI and cloned into M13mp19 (Messing, Methods Enzymol. (1983)) for sequence analysis. The  
10 five clones which were identified as fragments of EPH receptor sub-family members were labeled with <sup>32</sup>P-dCTP by random priming and each was used to screen Genescreen nitrocellulose filters (NEN, Boston, MA) containing  
15 plaques from the human fetal brain cDNA library. Phage stocks prepared from positively screening plaques were plated and rescreened with the same probe in order to obtain single clones. cDNA inserts were transferred into pBluescript using the in vivo excision protocol  
20 supplied with the cDNA library (Stratagene, La Jolla, CA). Nucleotide sequences were determined using Taq DyeDeoxy Terminator Cycle Sequencing kits and an Applied Biosystems 373A automated DNA sequencer (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA).

## 25 5' Race

The 5' ends of the cDNAs were isolated using a 5' RACE kit (GIBCO/BRL, Gaithersburg, MD) following the manufacturer's instructions. Excess primers were removed after first strand cDNA synthesis using  
30 ultrafree-MC cellulose filters (30,000 molecular weight cutoff, Millipore, Bedford, MA). Amplified PCR products were digested with the appropriate restriction enzymes, separated by agarose gel electrophoresis, and purified using a Geneclean kit (Bio101, La Jolla, CA). The  
35 purified PCR product was ligated into the plasmid vector pUC19 (Yanisch-Perron et al. Gene 33, 103-119 (1985))

- 36 -

which had been digested with appropriate restriction enzymes and the ligation mixture was introduced into host bacteria by electroporation. Plasmid DNA was prepared from the resulting colonies. Those clones with  
5 the largest inserts were selected for DNA sequencing.

While the present invention has been described  
10 in terms of preferred embodiments, it is understood that variations and modifications will occur to those skilled in the art. Therefore, it is intended that the appended claims cover all such equivalent variations which come within the scope of the invention as claimed.

15

- 37 -

## SEQUENCE LISTING

## (1) GENERAL INFORMATION:

- (i) APPLICANT: Amgen Inc.
- (ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: EPH-Like Receptor Protein Tyrosine Kinases
- (iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 28
- (iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
  - (A) ADDRESSEE: Amgen Patent Operations/RBW
  - (B) STREET: 1840 Dehavilland Drive
  - (C) CITY: Thousand Oaks
  - (D) STATE: California
  - (E) COUNTRY: USA
  - (F) ZIP: 91320
- (v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
  - (A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
  - (B) COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
  - (C) OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
  - (D) SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
- (vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
  - (A) APPLICATION NUMBER:
  - (B) FILING DATE:
  - (C) CLASSIFICATION:
- (viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
  - (A) NAME: Winter, Robert B.
  - (C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: A-287

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 7 amino acids
  - (B) TYPE: amino acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:  

Trp	Thr	Ala	Pro	Glu	Ala	Ile
1				5		

- 38 -

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
    (A) LENGTH: 8 amino acids  
    (B) TYPE: amino acid  
    (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
    (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:

Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly  
1                    5

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:3:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
    (A) LENGTH: 40 amino acids  
    (B) TYPE: amino acid  
    (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
    (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:3:

Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ser Arg Tyr Leu Gln Asp Asp  
1                    5                    10                    15  
  
Thr Ser Asp Pro Thr Tyr Thr Ser Ser Leu Gly Gly Lys Ile Pro Val  
                    20                    25                    30  
  
Arg Trp Thr Ala Pro Glu Ala Ile  
                    35                    40

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:4:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
    (A) LENGTH: 38 amino acids  
    (B) TYPE: amino acid  
    (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
    (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:4:

Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ser Arg Val Leu Glu Asp Asp  
1                    5                    10                    15

- 39 -

Pro Glu Ala Ala Tyr Thr Thr Arg Gly Gly Lys Ile Pro Ile Arg Trp  
20 25 30

Thr Ala Pro Glu Ala Ile  
35

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:5:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 40 amino acids  
(B) TYPE: amino acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:5:

Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ser Arg Phe Leu Glu Asp Asp  
1 5 10 15

Thr Ser Asp Pro Thr Tyr Thr Ser Ala Leu Gly Gly Lys Ile Pro Ile  
20 25 30

Arg Trp Thr Ala Pro Glu Ala Ile  
35 40

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:6:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 38 amino acids  
(B) TYPE: amino acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:6:

Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Met Ser Arg Val Leu Glu Asp Asp  
1 5 10 15

Pro Glu Ala Ala Tyr Thr Thr Arg Gly Gly Lys Ile Pro Ile Arg Trp  
20 25 30

Thr Ala Pro Glu Ala Ile  
35

- 40 -

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:7:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 38 amino acids
  - (B) TYPE: amino acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:7:

Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ser Arg Val Ile Glu Asp Asp  
1                      5                      10                      15

Pro Glu Ala Val Tyr Thr Thr Thr Gly Gly Lys Ile Pro Val Arg Trp  
                    20                      25                      30

Thr Ala Pro Glu Ala Ile  
                    35

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:8:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 36 amino acids
  - (B) TYPE: amino acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:8:

Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ala Arg Leu Ile Glu Asp Asn  
1                      5                      10                      15

Glu Tyr Thr Ala Arg Gln Gly Ala Lys Phe Pro Ile Lys Trp Thr Ala  
                    20                      25                      30

Pro Glu Ala Ile  
                    35

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:9:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 37 amino acids
  - (B) TYPE: amino acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

- 41 -

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:9:

Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ala Arg Asp Ile Met Arg Asp  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ser Asn Tyr Ile Ser Lys Gly Ser Thr Phe Leu Pro Leu Lys Trp Thr  
 20 25 30  
 Ala Pro Glu Ala Ile  
 35

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:10:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 2962 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

## (ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS  
 (B) LOCATION: 1..2913

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:10:

CTG CTC GCC GCC GTG GAA GAA ACG CTA ATG GAC TCC ACT ACA GCG ACT	48
Leu Leu Ala Ala Val Glu Glu Thr Leu Met Asp Ser Thr Thr Ala Thr	
1 5 10 15	
GCT GAG CTG GGC TGG ATG GTG CAT CCT CCA TCA GGG TGG GAA GAG GTG	96
Ala Glu Leu Gly Trp Met Val His Pro Pro Ser Gly Trp Glu Glu Val	
20 25 30	
AGT GGC TAC GAT GAG AAC ATG AAC ACG ATC CGC ACG TAC CAG GTG TGC	144
Ser Gly Tyr Asp Glu Asn Met Asn Thr Ile Arg Thr Tyr Gln Val Cys	
35 40 45	
AAC GTG TTT GAG TCA AGC CAG AAC AAC TGG CTA CGG ACC AAG TTT ATC	192
Asn Val Phe Glu Ser Ser Gln Asn Asn Trp Leu Arg Thr Lys Phe Ile	
50 55 60	
CGG CGC CGT GGG GCC CAC CGC ATC CAC GTG GAG ATG AAG TTT TCG GTG	240
Arg Arg Arg Gly Ala His Arg Ile His Val Glu Met Lys Phe Ser Val	
65 70 75 80	
CGT GAC TGC AGC AGC ATC CCC AGC GTG CCT GGC TCC TGC AAG GAG ACC	288
Arg Asp Cys Ser Ser Ile Pro Ser Val Pro Gly Ser Cys Lys Glu Thr	
85 90 95	
TTC AAC CTC TAT TAC TAT GAG GCT GAC TTT GAC TCG GCC ACC AAG ACC	336
Phe Asn Leu Tyr Tyr Tyr Glu Ala Asp Phe Asp Ser Ala Thr Lys Thr	
100 105 110	

- 42 -

TTC	CCC	AAC	TGG	ATG	GAG	AAT	CCA	TGG	GTG	AAG	GTG	GAT	ACC	ATT	GCA	384
Phe	Pro	Asn	Trp	Met	Glu	Asn	Pro	Trp	Val	Lys	Val	Asp	Thr	Ile	Ala	
		115					120					125				
GCC	GAC	GAG	AGC	TTC	TCC	CAG	GTG	GAC	CTG	GGT	GGC	CGC	GTC	ATG	AAA	432
Ala	Asp	Glu	Ser	Phe	Ser	Gln	Val	Asp	Leu	Gly	Gly	Arg	Val	Met	Lys	
	130					135					140					
ATC	AAC	ACC	GAG	GTG	CGG	AGC	TTC	GGA	CCT	GTG	TCC	CGC	AGC	GGC	TTC	480
Ile	Asn	Thr	Glu	Val	Arg	Ser	Phe	Gly	Pro	Val	Ser	Arg	Ser	Gly	Phe	
145					150					155					160	
TAC	CTG	GCC	TTC	CAG	GAC	TAT	GGC	GGC	TGC	ATG	TCC	CTC	ATC	GCC	GTG	528
Tyr	Leu	Ala	Phe	Gln	Asp	Tyr	Gly	Gly	Cys	Met	Ser	Leu	Ile	Ala	Val	
				165					170					175		
CGT	GTC	TTC	TAC	CGC	AAG	TGC	CCC	CGC	ATC	ATC	CAG	AAT	GGC	GCC	ATC	576
Arg	Val	Phe	Tyr	Arg	Lys	Cys	Pro	Arg	Ile	Ile	Gln	Asn	Gly	Ala	Ile	
			180					185					190			
TTC	CAG	GAA	ACC	CTG	TCG	GGG	GCT	GAG	AGC	ACA	TCG	CTG	GTG	GCT	GCC	624
Phe	Gln	Glu	Thr	Leu	Ser	Gly	Ala	Glu	Ser	Thr	Ser	Leu	Val	Ala	Ala	
		195				200						205				
CGG	GGC	AGC	TGC	ATC	GCC	AAT	GCG	GAA	GAG	GTG	GAT	GTA	CCC	ATC	AAG	672
Arg	Gly	Ser	Cys	Ile	Ala	Asn	Ala	Glu	Glu	Val	Asp	Val	Pro	Ile	Lys	
	210					215					220					
CTC	TAC	TGT	AAC	GGG	GAC	GGC	GAG	TGG	CTG	GTG	CCC	ATC	GGG	CGC	TGC	720
Leu	Tyr	Cys	Asn	Gly	Asp	Gly	Glu	Trp	Leu	Val	Pro	Ile	Gly	Arg	Cys	
225				230						235					240	
ATG	TGC	AAA	GCA	GGC	TTC	GAG	GCC	GTT	GAG	AAT	GGC	ACC	GTC	TGC	CGA	768
Met	Cys	Lys	Ala	Gly	Phe	Glu	Ala	Val	Glu	Asn	Gly	Thr	Val	Cys	Arg	
				245					250					255		
GGT	TGT	CCA	TCT	GGG	ACT	TTC	AAG	GCC	AAC	CAA	GGG	GAT	GAG	GCC	TGT	816
Gly	Cys	Pro	Ser	Gly	Thr	Phe	Lys	Ala	Asn	Gln	Gly	Asp	Glu	Ala	Cys	
			260					265					270			
ACC	CAC	TGT	CCC	ATC	AAC	AGC	CGG	ACC	ACT	TCT	GAA	GGG	GCC	ACC	AAC	864
Thr	His	Cys	Pro	Ile	Asn	Ser	Arg	Thr	Thr	Ser	Glu	Gly	Ala	Thr	Asn	
		275					280					285				
TGT	GTC	TGC	CGC	AAT	GGC	TAC	TAC	AGA	GCA	GAC	CTG	GAC	CCC	CTG	GAC	912
Cys	Val	Cys	Arg	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Tyr	Arg	Ala	Asp	Leu	Asp	Pro	Leu	Asp	
	290				295						300					
ATG	CCC	TGC	ACA	ACC	ATC	CCC	TCC	GCG	CCC	CAG	GCT	GTG	ATT	TCC	AGT	960
Met	Pro	Cys	Thr	Thr	Ile	Pro	Ser	Ala	Pro	Gln	Ala	Val	Ile	Ser	Ser	
305					310					315					320	
GTC	AAT	GAG	ACC	TCC	CTC	ATG	CTG	GAG	TGG	ACC	CCT	CCC	CGC	GAC	TCC	1008
Val	Asn	Glu	Thr	Ser	Leu	Met	Leu	Glu	Trp	Thr	Pro	Pro	Arg	Asp	Ser	
				325					330					335		



- 43 -

GGA	GGC	CGA	GAG	GAC	CTC	GTC	TAC	AAC	ATC	ATC	TGC	AAG	AGC	TGT	GGC	1056
Gly	Gly	Arg	Glu	Asp	Leu	Val	Tyr	Asn	Ile	Ile	Cys	Lys	Ser	Cys	Gly	
			340					345					350			
TCG	GGC	CGG	GGT	GCC	TGC	ACC	CGC	TGC	GGG	GAC	AAT	GTA	CAG	TAC	GCA	1104
Ser	Gly	Arg	Gly	Ala	Cys	Thr	Arg	Cys	Gly	Asp	Asn	Val	Gln	Tyr	Ala	
		355					360					365				
CCA	CGC	CAG	CTA	GGC	CTG	ACC	GAG	CCA	CGC	ATT	TAC	ATC	AGT	GAC	CTG	1152
Pro	Arg	Gln	Leu	Gly	Leu	Thr	Glu	Pro	Arg	Ile	Tyr	Ile	Ser	Asp	Leu	
	370					375					380					
CTG	GCC	CAC	ACC	CAG	TAC	ACC	TTC	GAG	ATC	CAG	GCT	GTG	AAC	GGC	GTT	1200
Leu	Ala	His	Thr	Gln	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Glu	Ile	Gln	Ala	Val	Asn	Gly	Val	
385					390					395					400	
ACT	GAC	CAG	AGC	CCC	TTC	TCG	CCT	CAG	TTC	GCC	TCT	GTG	AAC	ATC	ACC	1248
Thr	Asp	Gln	Ser	Pro	Phe	Ser	Pro	Gln	Phe	Ala	Ser	Val	Asn	Ile	Thr	
				405					410					415		
ACC	AAC	CAG	GCA	GCT	CCA	TCG	GCA	GTG	TCC	ATC	ATG	CAT	CAG	GTG	AGC	1296
Thr	Asn	Gln	Ala	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ala	Val	Ser	Ile	Met	His	Gln	Val	Ser	
			420					425					430			
CGC	ACC	GTG	GAC	AGC	ATT	ACC	CTG	TCG	TGG	TCC	CAG	CCG	GAC	CAG	CCC	1344
Arg	Thr	Val	Asp	Ser	Ile	Thr	Leu	Ser	Trp	Ser	Gln	Pro	Asp	Gln	Pro	
		435					440					445				
AAT	GGC	GTG	ATC	CTG	GAC	TAT	GAG	CTG	CAG	TAC	TAT	GAG	AAG	GAG	CTC	1392
Asn	Gly	Val	Ile	Leu	Asp	Tyr	Glu	Leu	Gln	Tyr	Tyr	Glu	Lys	Glu	Leu	
	450					455					460					
AGT	GAG	TAC	AAC	GCC	ACA	GCC	ATA	AAA	AGC	CCC	ACC	AAC	ACG	GTC	ACG	1440
Ser	Glu	Tyr	Asn	Ala	Thr	Ala	Ile	Lys	Ser	Pro	Thr	Asn	Thr	Val	Thr	
465					470					475					480	
GGC	CTC	AAA	GCC	GGC	GCC	ATC	TAT	GTC	TTC	CAG	GTG	CGG	GCA	CGC	ACT	1488
Gly	Leu	Lys	Ala	Gly	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Val	Phe	Gln	Val	Arg	Ala	Arg	Thr	
				485				490					495			
GTG	GCA	GGC	TAC	GGG	CGC	TAC	AGC	GGC	AAG	ATG	TAC	TTC	CAG	ACC	ATG	1536
Val	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Lys	Met	Tyr	Phe	Gln	Thr	Met	
			500					505					510			
ACA	GAA	GCC	GAG	TAC	CAG	ACA	AGC	ATC	CAG	GAG	AAG	TTG	CCA	CTC	ATC	1584
Thr	Glu	Ala	Glu	Tyr	Gln	Thr	Ser	Ile	Gln	Glu	Lys	Leu	Pro	Leu	Ile	
		515					520					525				
ATC	GGC	TCC	TCG	GCC	GCT	GGC	CTG	GTC	TTC	CTC	ATT	GCT	GTG	GTT	GTC	1632
Ile	Gly	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ala	Gly	Leu	Val	Phe	Leu	Ile	Ala	Val	Val	Val	
	530					535					540					
ATC	GCC	ATC	GTG	TGT	AAC	AGA	CGG	GGG	TTT	GAG	CGT	GCT	GAC	TCG	GAG	1680
Ile	Ala	Ile	Val	Cys	Asn	Arg	Arg	Gly	Phe	Glu	Arg	Ala	Asp	Ser	Glu	
545					550					555					560	

- 44 -

TAC	ACG	GAC	AAG	CTG	CAA	CAC	TAC	ACC	AGT	GGC	CAC	ATA	ACC	CCA	GGC	1728
Tyr	Thr	Asp	Lys	Leu	Gln	His	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Gly	His	Ile	Thr	Pro	Gly	
				565					570					575		
ATG	AAG	ATC	TAC	ATC	GAT	CCT	TTC	ACC	TAC	GAG	GAC	CCC	AAC	GAG	GCA	1776
Met	Lys	Ile	Tyr	Ile	Asp	Pro	Phe	Thr	Tyr	Glu	Asp	Pro	Asn	Glu	Ala	
			580					585					590			
GTG	CGG	GAG	TTT	GCC	AAG	GAA	ATT	GAC	ATC	TCC	TGT	GTC	AAA	ATT	GAG	1824
Val	Arg	Glu	Phe	Ala	Lys	Glu	Ile	Asp	Ile	Ser	Cys	Val	Lys	Ile	Glu	
		595					600					605				
CAG	GTG	ATC	GGA	GCA	GGG	GAG	TTT	GGC	GAG	GTC	TGC	AGT	GGC	CAC	CTG	1872
Gln	Val	Ile	Gly	Ala	Gly	Glu	Phe	Gly	Glu	Val	Cys	Ser	Gly	His	Leu	
	610					615					620					
AAG	CTG	CCA	GGC	AAG	AGA	GAG	ATC	TTT	GTG	GCC	ATC	AAG	ACG	CTC	AAG	1920
Lys	Leu	Pro	Gly	Lys	Arg	Glu	Ile	Phe	Val	Ala	Ile	Lys	Thr	Leu	Lys	
	625				630					635					640	
TCG	GGC	TAC	ACG	GAG	AAG	CAG	CGC	CGG	GAC	TTC	CTG	AGC	GAA	GCC	TCC	1968
Ser	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Lys	Gln	Arg	Arg	Asp	Phe	Leu	Ser	Glu	Ala	Ser	
				645					650					655		
ATC	ATG	GGC	CAG	TTC	GAC	CAT	CCC	AAC	GTC	ATC	CAC	CTG	GAG	GGT	GTC	2016
Ile	Met	Gly	Gln	Phe	Asp	His	Pro	Asn	Val	Ile	His	Leu	Glu	Gly	Val	
			660					665					670			
GTG	ACC	AAG	AGC	ACA	CCT	GTG	ATG	ATC	ATC	ACC	GAG	TTC	ATG	GAG	AAT	2064
Val	Thr	Lys	Ser	Thr	Pro	Val	Met	Ile	Ile	Thr	Glu	Phe	Met	Glu	Asn	
		675					680					685				
GGC	TCC	CTG	GAC	TCC	TTT	CTC	CGG	CAA	AAC	GAT	GGG	CAG	TTC	ACA	GTC	2112
Gly	Ser	Leu	Asp	Ser	Phe	Leu	Arg	Gln	Asn	Asp	Gly	Gln	Phe	Thr	Val	
	690					695					700					
ATC	CAG	CTG	GTG	GGC	ATG	CTT	CGG	GGC	ATC	GCA	GCT	GGC	ATG	AAG	TAC	2160
Ile	Gln	Leu	Val	Gly	Met	Leu	Arg	Gly	Ile	Ala	Ala	Gly	Met	Lys	Tyr	
	705				710				715						720	
CTG	GCA	GAC	ATG	AAC	TAT	GTT	CAC	CGT	GAC	CTG	GCT	GCC	CGC	AAC	ATC	2208
Leu	Ala	Asp	Met	Asn	Tyr	Val	His	Arg	Asp	Leu	Ala	Ala	Arg	Asn	Ile	
				725					730					735		
CTC	GTC	AAC	AGC	AAC	CTG	GTC	TGC	AAG	GTG	TCG	GAC	TTT	GGG	CTC	TCA	2256
Leu	Val	Asn	Ser	Asn	Leu	Val	Cys	Lys	Val	Ser	Asp	Phe	Gly	Leu	Ser	
			740					745					750			
CGC	TTT	CTA	GAG	GAC	GAT	ACC	TCA	GAC	CCC	ACC	TAC	ACC	AGT	GCC	CTG	2304
Arg	Phe	Leu	Glu	Asp	Asp	Thr	Ser	Asp	Pro	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Ala	Leu	
		755					760					765				
GGC	GGA	AAG	TTC	CCC	ATC	CGC	TGG	ACA	GCC	CCG	GAA	GCC	ATC	CAG	TAC	2352
Gly	Gly	Lys	Phe	Pro	Ile	Arg	Trp	Thr	Ala	Pro	Glu	Ala	Ile	Gln	Tyr	
	770					775						780				

- 45 -

CGG AAG TTC ACC TCG GCC AGT GAT GTG TGG AGC TAC GGC ATT GTC ATG Arg Lys Phe Thr Ser Ala Ser Asp Val Trp Ser Tyr Gly Ile Val Met 785 790 795 800	2400
TGG GAG GTG ATG TCC TAT GGG GAG CGG CCC TAC TGG GAC ATG ACC AAC Trp Glu Val Met Ser Tyr Gly Glu Arg Pro Tyr Trp Asp Met Thr Asn 805 810 815	2448
CAG GAT GTA ATC AAT GCC ATT GAG CAG GAC TAT CGG CTG CCA CCG CCC Gln Asp Val Ile Asn Ala Ile Glu Gln Asp Tyr Arg Leu Pro Pro Pro 820 825 830	2496
ATG GAC TGC CCG AGC GCC CTG CAC CAA CTC ATG CTG GAC TGT TGG CAG Met Asp Cys Pro Ser Ala Leu His Gln Leu Met Leu Asp Cys Trp Gln 835 840 845	2544
AAG GAC CGC AAC CAC CGG CCC AAG TTC GGC CAA ATT GTC AAC ACG CTA Lys Asp Arg Asn His Arg Pro Lys Phe Gly Gln Ile Val Asn Thr Leu 850 855 860	2592
GAC AAG ATG ATC CGC AAT CCC AAC AGC CTC AAA GCC ATG GCG CCC CTC Asp Lys Met Ile Arg Asn Pro Asn Ser Leu Lys Ala Met Ala Pro Leu 865 870 875 880	2640
TCC TCT GGC ATC AAC CTG CCG CTG CTG GAC CGC ACG ATC CCC GAC TAC Ser Ser Gly Ile Asn Leu Pro Leu Leu Asp Arg Thr Ile Pro Asp Tyr 885 890 895	2688
ACC AGC TTT AAC ACG GTG GAC GAG TGG CTG GAG GCC ATC AAG ATG GGG Thr Ser Phe Asn Thr Val Asp Glu Trp Leu Glu Ala Ile Lys Met Gly 900 905 910	2736
CAG TAC AAG GAG AGC TTC GCC AAT GCC GGC TTC ACC TCC TTT GAC GTC Gln Tyr Lys Glu Ser Phe Ala Asn Ala Gly Phe Thr Ser Phe Asp Val 915 920 925	2784
GTG TCT CAG ATG ATG ATG GAG GAC ATT CTC CGG GTT GGG GTC ACT TTG Val Ser Gln Met Met Met Glu Asp Ile Leu Arg Val Gly Val Thr Leu 930 935 940	2832
GCT GGC CAC CAG AAA AAA ATC CTG AAC AGT ATC CAG GTG ATG CGG GCG Ala Gly His Gln Lys Lys Ile Leu Asn Ser Ile Gln Val Met Arg Ala 945 950 955 960	2880
CAG ATG AAC CAG ATT CAG TCT GTG GAG GTT TGACATTCAC CTGCCTCGGC Gln Met Asn Gln Ile Gln Ser Val Glu Val 965 970	2930
TCACCTCTTC CTCCAAGCCC CGCCCCCTCT GC	2962

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:11:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 970 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- 46 -

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:11:

```

Leu Leu Ala Ala Val Glu Glu Thr Leu Met Asp Ser Thr Thr Ala Thr
 1           5           10           15
Ala Glu Leu Gly Trp Met Val His Pro Pro Ser Gly Trp Glu Glu Val
          20           25           30
Ser Gly Tyr Asp Glu Asn Met Asn Thr Ile Arg Thr Tyr Gln Val Cys
          35           40           45
Asn Val Phe Glu Ser Ser Gln Asn Asn Trp Leu Arg Thr Lys Phe Ile
          50           55           60
Arg Arg Arg Gly Ala His Arg Ile His Val Glu Met Lys Phe Ser Val
          65           70           75           80
Arg Asp Cys Ser Ser Ile Pro Ser Val Pro Gly Ser Cys Lys Glu Thr
          85           90           95
Phe Asn Leu Tyr Tyr Tyr Glu Ala Asp Phe Asp Ser Ala Thr Lys Thr
          100          105          110
Phe Pro Asn Trp Met Glu Asn Pro Trp Val Lys Val Asp Thr Ile Ala
          115          120          125
Ala Asp Glu Ser Phe Ser Gln Val Asp Leu Gly Gly Arg Val Met Lys
          130          135          140
Ile Asn Thr Glu Val Arg Ser Phe Gly Pro Val Ser Arg Ser Gly Phe
          145          150          155          160
Tyr Leu Ala Phe Gln Asp Tyr Gly Gly Cys Met Ser Leu Ile Ala Val
          165          170          175
Arg Val Phe Tyr Arg Lys Cys Pro Arg Ile Ile Gln Asn Gly Ala Ile
          180          185          190
Phe Gln Glu Thr Leu Ser Gly Ala Glu Ser Thr Ser Leu Val Ala Ala
          195          200          205
Arg Gly Ser Cys Ile Ala Asn Ala Glu Glu Val Asp Val Pro Ile Lys
          210          215          220
Leu Tyr Cys Asn Gly Asp Gly Glu Trp Leu Val Pro Ile Gly Arg Cys
          225          230          235          240
Met Cys Lys Ala Gly Phe Glu Ala Val Glu Asn Gly Thr Val Cys Arg
          245          250          255
Gly Cys Pro Ser Gly Thr Phe Lys Ala Asn Gln Gly Asp Glu Ala Cys
          260          265          270
Thr His Cys Pro Ile Asn Ser Arg Thr Thr Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Asn
          275          280          285

```

- 47 -

Cys Val Cys Arg Asn Gly Tyr Tyr Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Pro Leu Asp  
 290 295 300  
 Met Pro Cys Thr Thr Ile Pro Ser Ala Pro Gln Ala Val Ile Ser Ser  
 305 310 315 320  
 Val Asn Glu Thr Ser Leu Met Leu Glu Trp Thr Pro Pro Arg Asp Ser  
 325 330 335  
 Gly Gly Arg Glu Asp Leu Val Tyr Asn Ile Ile Cys Lys Ser Cys Gly  
 340 345 350  
 Ser Gly Arg Gly Ala Cys Thr Arg Cys Gly Asp Asn Val Gln Tyr Ala  
 355 360 365  
 Pro Arg Gln Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Pro Arg Ile Tyr Ile Ser Asp Leu  
 370 375 380  
 Leu Ala His Thr Gln Tyr Thr Phe Glu Ile Gln Ala Val Asn Gly Val  
 385 390 395 400  
 Thr Asp Gln Ser Pro Phe Ser Pro Gln Phe Ala Ser Val Asn Ile Thr  
 405 410 415  
 Thr Asn Gln Ala Ala Pro Ser Ala Val Ser Ile Met His Gln Val Ser  
 420 425 430  
 Arg Thr Val Asp Ser Ile Thr Leu Ser Trp Ser Gln Pro Asp Gln Pro  
 435 440 445  
 Asn Gly Val Ile Leu Asp Tyr Glu Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu  
 450 455 460  
 Ser Glu Tyr Asn Ala Thr Ala Ile Lys Ser Pro Thr Asn Thr Val Thr  
 465 470 475 480  
 Gly Leu Lys Ala Gly Ala Ile Tyr Val Phe Gln Val Arg Ala Arg Thr  
 485 490 495  
 Val Ala Gly Tyr Gly Arg Tyr Ser Gly Lys Met Tyr Phe Gln Thr Met  
 500 505 510  
 Thr Glu Ala Glu Tyr Gln Thr Ser Ile Gln Glu Lys Leu Pro Leu Ile  
 515 520 525  
 Ile Gly Ser Ser Ala Ala Gly Leu Val Phe Leu Ile Ala Val Val Val  
 530 535 540  
 Ile Ala Ile Val Cys Asn Arg Arg Gly Phe Glu Arg Ala Asp Ser Glu  
 545 550 555 560  
 Tyr Thr Asp Lys Leu Gln His Tyr Thr Ser Gly His Ile Thr Pro Gly  
 565 570 575  
 Met Lys Ile Tyr Ile Asp Pro Phe Thr Tyr Glu Asp Pro Asn Glu Ala  
 580 585 590

- 48 -

Val Arg Glu Phe Ala Lys Glu Ile Asp Ile Ser Cys Val Lys Ile Glu  
 595 600 605  
 Gln Val Ile Gly Ala Gly Glu Phe Gly Glu Val Cys Ser Gly His Leu  
 610 615 620  
 Lys Leu Pro Gly Lys Arg Glu Ile Phe Val Ala Ile Lys Thr Leu Lys  
 625 630 635 640  
 Ser Gly Tyr Thr Glu Lys Gln Arg Arg Asp Phe Leu Ser Glu Ala Ser  
 645 650 655  
 Ile Met Gly Gln Phe Asp His Pro Asn Val Ile His Leu Glu Gly Val  
 660 665 670  
 Val Thr Lys Ser Thr Pro Val Met Ile Ile Thr Glu Phe Met Glu Asn  
 675 680 685  
 Gly Ser Leu Asp Ser Phe Leu Arg Gln Asn Asp Gly Gln Phe Thr Val  
 690 695 700  
 Ile Gln Leu Val Gly Met Leu Arg Gly Ile Ala Ala Gly Met Lys Tyr  
 705 710 715 720  
 Leu Ala Asp Met Asn Tyr Val His Arg Asp Leu Ala Ala Arg Asn Ile  
 725 730 735  
 Leu Val Asn Ser Asn Leu Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ser  
 740 745 750  
 Arg Phe Leu Glu Asp Asp Thr Ser Asp Pro Thr Tyr Thr Ser Ala Leu  
 755 760 765  
 Gly Gly Lys Phe Pro Ile Arg Trp Thr Ala Pro Glu Ala Ile Gln Tyr  
 770 775 780  
 Arg Lys Phe Thr Ser Ala Ser Asp Val Trp Ser Tyr Gly Ile Val Met  
 785 790 795 800  
 Trp Glu Val Met Ser Tyr Gly Glu Arg Pro Tyr Trp Asp Met Thr Asn  
 805 810 815  
 Gln Asp Val Ile Asn Ala Ile Glu Gln Asp Tyr Arg Leu Pro Pro Pro  
 820 825 830  
 Met Asp Cys Pro Ser Ala Leu His Gln Leu Met Leu Asp Cys Trp Gln  
 835 840 845  
 Lys Asp Arg Asn His Arg Pro Lys Phe Gly Gln Ile Val Asn Thr Leu  
 850 855 860  
 Asp Lys Met Ile Arg Asn Pro Asn Ser Leu Lys Ala Met Ala Pro Leu  
 865 870 875 880  
 Ser Ser Gly Ile Asn Leu Pro Leu Leu Asp Arg Thr Ile Pro Asp Tyr  
 885 890 895

- 49 -

Thr	Ser	Phe	Asn	Thr	Val	Asp	Glu	Trp	Leu	Glu	Ala	Ile	Lys	Met	Gly
			900					905					910		
Gln	Tyr	Lys	Glu	Ser	Phe	Ala	Asn	Ala	Gly	Phe	Thr	Ser	Phe	Asp	Val
		915					920					925			
Val	Ser	Gln	Met	Met	Met	Glu	Asp	Ile	Leu	Arg	Val	Gly	Val	Thr	Leu
	930					935					940				
Ala	Gly	His	Gln	Lys	Lys	Ile	Leu	Asn	Ser	Ile	Gln	Val	Met	Arg	Ala
945					950					955					960
Gln	Met	Asn	Gln	Ile	Gln	Ser	Val	Glu	Val						
				965					970						

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:12:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 3162 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS

(B) LOCATION: 1..2976

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:12:

CCA Pro 1	GCG Ala	TCC Ser	CTG Leu	GCC Ala 5	GGC Gly	TGC Cys	TAC Tyr	TCT Ser	GCA Ala 10	CCT Pro	CGA Arg	CGG Arg	GCT Ala	CCC Pro 15	CTC Leu	48
TGG Trp	ACG Thr	TGC Cys	CTT Leu 20	CTC Leu	CTG Leu	TGC Cys	GCC Ala	GCA Ala 25	CTC Leu	CGG Arg	ACC Thr	CTC Leu	CTG Leu 30	GCC Ala	AGC Ser	96
CCC Pro	AGC Ser	AAC Asn 35	GAA Glu	GTG Val	AAT Asn	TTA Leu	TTG Leu 40	GAT Asp	TCA Ser	CGC Arg	ACT Thr	GTC Val 45	ATG Met	GGG Gly	GAC Asp	144
CTG Leu	GGA Gly 50	TGG Trp	ATT Ile	GCT Ala	TTT Phe	CCA Pro 55	AAA Lys	AAT Asn	GGG Gly	TGG Trp	GAA Glu 60	GAG Glu	ATT Ile	GGT Gly	GAA Glu	192
GTG Val 65	GAT Asp	GAA Glu	AAT Asn	TAT Tyr	GCC Ala 70	CCT Pro	ATC Ile	CAC His	ACA Thr	TAC Tyr 75	CAA Gln	GTA Val	TGC Cys	AAA Lys	GTG Val 80	240
ATG Met	GAA Glu	CAG Gln	AAT Asn 85	CAG Gln	AAT Asn	AAC Asn	TGG Trp	CTT Leu 90	TTG Leu 90	ACC Thr	AGT Ser	TGG Trp	ATC Ile	TCC Ser 95	AAT Asn	288

- 50 -

GAA	GGT	GCT	TCC	AGA	ATC	TTC	ATA	GAA	CTC	AAA	TTT	ACC	CTG	CGG	GAC	336
Glu	Gly	Ala	Ser	Arg	Ile	Phe	Ile	Glu	Leu	Lys	Phe	Thr	Leu	Arg	Asp	
			100					105					110			
TGC	AAC	AGC	CTT	CCT	GGA	GGA	CTG	GGG	ACC	TGT	AAG	GAA	ACC	TTT	AAT	384
Cys	Asn	Ser	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gly	Leu	Gly	Thr	Cys	Lys	Glu	Thr	Phe	Asn	
		115					120					125				
ATG	TAT	TAC	TTT	GAG	TCA	GAT	GAT	CAG	AAT	GGG	AGA	AAC	ATC	AAG	GAA	432
Met	Tyr	Tyr	Phe	Glu	Ser	Asp	Asp	Gln	Asn	Gly	Arg	Asn	Ile	Lys	Glu	
	130					135					140					
AAC	CAA	TAC	ATC	AAA	ATT	GAT	ACC	ATT	GCT	GCC	GAT	GAA	AGC	TTT	ACA	480
Asn	Gln	Tyr	Ile	Lys	Ile	Asp	Thr	Ile	Ala	Ala	Asp	Glu	Ser	Phe	Thr	
145					150					155					160	
GAA	CTT	GAT	CTT	GGT	GAC	CGT	GTT	ATG	AAA	CTG	AAT	ACA	GAG	GTC	AGA	528
Glu	Leu	Asp	Leu		Asp	Arg	Val	Met	Lys	Leu	Asn	Thr	Glu	Val	Arg	
				165				170						175		
GAT	GTA	GGA	CCT	CTA	AGC	AAA	AAG	GGA	TTT	TAT	CTT	GCT	TTT	CAA	GAT	576
Asp	Val	Gly	Pro	Leu	Ser	Lys	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Phe	Gln	Asp	
			180					185					190			
GTT	GGT	GCT	TGC	ATT	GCT	CTG	GTT	TCT	GTG	CGT	GTA	TAC	TAT	AAA	AAA	624
Val	Gly	Ala	Cys	Ile	Ala	Leu	Val	Ser	Val	Arg	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Lys	Lys	
		195					200						205			
TGC	CCT	TCT	GTG	GTA	CGA	CAC	TTG	GCT	GTC	TTC	CCT	GAC	ACC	ATC	ACT	672
Cys	Pro	Ser	Val	Val	Arg	His	Leu	Ala	Val	Phe	Pro	Asp	Thr	Ile	Thr	
	210					215					220					
GGA	GCT	GAT	TCT	TCC	CAA	TTG	CTC	GAA	GTG	TCG	GGC	TCC	TGT	GTC	AAC	720
Gly	Ala	Asp	Ser	Ser	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Val	Ser	Gly	Ser	Cys	Val	Asn	
225					230					235					240	
CAT	TCT	GTG	ACC	GAT	GAA	CCT	CCC	AAA	ATG	CAC	TGC	AGC	GCC	GAA	GGG	768
His	Ser	Val	Thr	Asp	Glu	Pro	Pro	Lys	Met	His	Cys	Ser	Ala	Glu	Gly	
				245				250					255			
GAG	TGG	CTG	GTG	CCC	ATC	GGG	AAA	TGC	ATG	TGC	AAG	GCA	GGA	TAT	GAA	816
Glu	Trp	Leu	Val	Pro	Ile	Gly	Lys	Cys	Met	Cys	Lys	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Glu	
			260					265					270			
GAG	AAA	AAT	GGC	ACC	TGT	CAA	GTG	TGC	AGA	CCT	GGG	TTC	TTC	AAA	GCC	864
Glu	Lys	Asn	Gly	Thr	Cys	Gln	Val	Cys	Arg	Pro	Gly	Phe	Phe	Lys	Ala	
		275					280					285				
TCA	CCT	CAC	ATC	CAG	AGC	TGC	GGC	AAA	TGT	CCA	CCT	CAC	AGT	TAT	ACC	912
Ser	Pro	His	Ile	Gln	Ser	Cys	Gly	Lys	Cys	Pro	Pro	His	Ser	Tyr	Thr	
	290					295					300					
CAT	GAG	GAA	GCT	TCA	ACC	TCT	TGT	GTC	TGT	GAA	AAG	GAT	TAT	TTC	AGG	960
His	Glu	Glu	Ala	Ser	Thr	Ser	Cys	Val	Cys	Glu	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Arg	
305					310					315					320	



- 51 -

AGA	GAG	TCT	GAT	CCA	CCC	ACA	ATG	GCA	TGC	ACA	AGA	CCC	CCC	TCT	GCT	1008
Arg	Glu	Ser	Asp	Pro	Pro	Thr	Met	Ala	Cys	Thr	Arg	Pro	Pro	Ser	Ala	
				325					330					335		
CCT	CGG	AAT	GCC	ATC	TCA	AAT	GTT	AAT	GAA	ACT	AGT	GTC	TTT	CTG	GAA	1056
Pro	Arg	Asn	Ala	Ile	Ser	Asn	Val	Asn	Glu	Thr	Ser	Val	Phe	Leu	Glu	
			340					345					350			
TGG	ATT	CCG	CCT	GCT	GAC	ACT	GGT	GGA	AGG	AAA	GAC	GTG	TCA	TAT	TAT	1104
Trp	Ile	Pro	Pro	Ala	Asp	Thr	Gly	Gly	Arg	Lys	Asp	Val	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	
		355					360					365				
ATT	GCA	TGC	AAG	AAG	TGC	AAC	TCC	CAT	GCA	GGT	GTG	TGT	GAG	GAG	TGT	1152
Ile	Ala	Cys	Lys	Lys	Cys	Asn	Ser	His	Ala	Gly	Val	Cys	Glu	Glu	Cys	
	370					375					380					
GGC	GGT	CAT	GTC	AGG	TAC	CTT	CCC	CGG	CAA	AGC	GGC	CTG	AAA	AAC	ACC	1200
Gly	Gly	His	Val	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Pro	Arg	Gln	Ser	Gly	Leu	Lys	Asn	Thr	
					390					395					400	
TCT	GTC	ATG	ATG	GTG	GAT	CTA	CTC	GCT	CAC	ACA	AAC	TAT	ACC	TTT	GAG	1248
Ser	Val	Met	Met	Val	Asp	Leu	Leu	Ala	His	Thr	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Glu	
				405					410					415		
ATT	GAG	GCA	GTG	AAT	GGA	GTG	TCC	GAC	TTG	AGC	CCA	GGA	GCC	CGG	CAG	1296
Ile	Glu	Ala	Val	Asn	Gly	Val	Ser	Asp	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Ala	Arg	Gln	
			420					425					430			
TAT	GTG	TCT	GTA	AAT	GTA	ACC	ACA	AAT	CAA	GCA	GCT	CCA	TCT	CCA	GTC	1344
Tyr	Val	Ser	Val	Asn	Val	Thr	Thr	Asn	Gln	Ala	Ala	Pro	Ser	Pro	Val	
		435					440					445				
ACC	AAT	GTG	AAA	AAA	GGG	AAA	ATT	GCA	AAA	AAC	AGC	ATC	TCT	TTG	TCT	1392
Thr	Asn	Val	Lys	Lys	Gly	Lys	Ile	Ala	Lys	Asn	Ser	Ile	Ser	Leu	Ser	
	450					455					460					
TGG	CAA	GAA	CCA	GAT	CGT	CCC	AAT	GGA	ATC	ATC	CTA	GAG	TAT	GAA	ATC	1440
Trp	Gln	Glu	Pro	Asp	Arg	Pro	Asn	Gly	Ile	Ile	Leu	Glu	Tyr	Glu	Ile	
					470					475					480	
AAG	CAT	TTT	GAA	AAG	GAC	CAA	GAG	ACC	AGC	TAC	ACG	ATT	ATC	AAA	TCT	1488
Lys	His	Phe	Glu	Lys	Asp	Gln	Glu	Thr	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Ile	Lys	Ser	
				485					490					495		
AAA	GAG	ACA	ACT	ATT	ACT	GCA	GAG	GGC	TTG	AAA	CCA	GCT	TCA	GTT	TAT	1536
Lys	Glu	Thr	Thr	Ile	Thr	Ala	Glu	Gly	Leu	Lys	Pro	Ala	Ser	Val	Tyr	
			500					505					510			
GTC	TTC	CAA	ATT	CGA	GCA	CGT	ACA	GCA	GCA	GGC	TAT	GGT	GTC	TTC	AGT	1584
Val	Phe	Gln	Ile	Arg	Ala	Arg	Thr	Ala	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Val	Phe	Ser	
			515				520					525				
CGA	AGA	TTT	GAG	TTT	GAA	ACC	ACC	CCA	GTG	TTT	GCA	GCA	TCC	AGC	GAT	1632
Arg	Arg	Phe	Glu	Phe	Glu	Thr	Thr	Pro	Val	Phe	Ala	Ala	Ser	Ser	Asp	
			530			535					540					

- 52 -

CAA	AGC	CAG	ATT	CCT	GTA	ATT	GCT	GTG	TCT	GTG	ACA	GTA	GGA	GTC	ATT	1680
Gln	Ser	Gln	Ile	Pro	Val	Ile	Ala	Val	Ser	Val	Thr	Val	Gly	Val	Ile	
545					550					555					560	
TTG	TTG	GCA	GTG	GTT	ATC	GGC	GTC	CTC	CTC	AGT	GGA	AGG	CGG	TGT	GGC	1728
Leu	Leu	Ala	Val	Val	Ile	Gly	Val	Leu	Leu	Ser	Gly	Arg	Arg	Cys	Gly	
				565					570					575		
TAC	AGC	AAA	GCA	AAA	CAA	GAT	CCA	GAA	GAG	GAA	AAG	ATG	CAT	TTT	CAT	1776
Tyr	Ser	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gln	Asp	Pro	Glu	Glu	Glu	Lys	Met	His	Phe	His	
			580					585					590			
AAT	GGG	CAC	ATT	AAA	CTG	CCA	GGA	GTA	AGA	ACT	TAC	ATT	GAT	CCA	CAT	1824
Asn	Gly	His	Ile	Lys	Leu	Pro	Gly	Val	Arg	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Asp	Pro	His	
		595					600					605				
ACC	TAT	GAG	GAT	CCC	AAT	CAA	GCT	GTC	CAC	GAA	TTT	GCC	AAG	GAG	ATA	1872
Thr	Tyr	Glu	Asp	Pro	Asn	Gln	Ala	Val	His	Glu	Phe	Ala	Lys	Glu	Ile	
	610					615					620					
GAA	GCA	TCA	TGT	ATC	ACC	ATT	GAG	AGA	GTT	ATT	GGA	GCA	GGT	GAA	TTT	1920
Glu	Ala	Ser	Cys	Ile	Thr	Ile	Glu	Arg	Val	Ile	Gly	Ala	Gly	Glu	Phe	
625				630						635					640	
GGT	GAA	GTT	TGT	AGT	GGA	CGT	TTG	AAA	CTA	CCA	GGA	AAA	AGA	GAA	TTA	1968
Gly	Glu	Val	Cys	Ser	Gly	Arg	Leu	Lys	Leu	Pro	Gly	Lys	Arg	Glu	Leu	
				645					650					655		
CCT	GTG	GCT	ATC	AAA	ACC	CTT	AAA	GTA	GGC	TAT	ACT	GAA	AAG	CAA	CGC	2016
Pro	Val	Ala	Ile	Lys	Thr	Leu	Lys	Val	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Lys	Gln	Arg	
			660					665					670			
AGA	GAT	TTC	CTA	GGT	GAA	GCA	AGT	ATC	ATG	GGA	CAG	TTT	GAT	CAT	CCT	2064
Arg	Asp	Phe	Leu	Gly	Glu	Ala	Ser	Ile	Met	Gly	Gln	Phe	Asp	His	Pro	
		675					680					685				
AAC	ATC	ATC	CAT	TTA	GAA	GGT	GTG	GTG	ACC	AAA	AGT	AAA	CCA	GTG	ATG	2112
Asn	Ile	Ile	His	Leu	Glu	Gly	Val	Val	Thr	Lys	Ser	Lys	Pro	Val	Met	
	690					695					700					
ATC	GTG	ACA	GAG	TAT	ATG	GAG	AAT	GGC	TCT	TTA	GAT	ACA	TTT	TTG	AAG	2160
Ile	Val	Thr	Glu	Tyr	Met	Glu	Asn	Gly	Ser	Leu	Asp	Thr	Phe	Leu	Lys	
705					710					715					720	
AAA	AAC	GAT	GGG	CAG	TTC	ACT	GTG	ATT	CAG	CTT	GTT	GGC	ATG	CTG	AGA	2208
Lys	Asn	Asp	Gly	Gln	Phe	Thr	Val	Ile	Gln	Leu	Val	Gly	Met	Leu	Arg	
				725					730					735		
GGT	ATC	TCT	GCA	GGA	ATG	AAG	TAC	CTT	TCT	GAC	ATG	GGC	TAT	GTG	CAT	2256
Gly	Ile	Ser	Ala	Gly	Met	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Asp	Met	Gly	Tyr	Val	His	
			740					745					750			
AGA	GAT	CTT	GCT	GCC	AGA	AAC	ATC	TTA	ATC	AAC	AGT	AAC	CTT	GTG	TGC	2304
Arg	Asp	Leu	Ala	Ala	Arg	Asn	Ile	Leu	Ile	Asn	Ser	Asn	Leu	Val	Cys	
		755					760					765				

- 53 -

AAA GTG TCT GAC TTT GGA CTT TCC CGG GTA CTG GAA GAT GAT CCC GAG	2352
Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ser Arg Val Leu Glu Asp Asp Pro Glu	
770 775 780	
GCA GCC TAC ACC ACA AGG GGA GGA AAA ATT CCA ATC AGA TGG ACT GCC	2400
Ala Ala Tyr Thr Thr Arg Gly Gly Lys Ile Pro Ile Arg Trp Thr Ala	
785 790 795 800	
CCA GAA GCA ATA GCT TTC CGA AAG TTT ACT TCT GCC AGT GAT GTC TGG	2448
Pro Glu Ala Ile Ala Phe Arg Lys Phe Thr Ser Ala Ser Asp Val Trp	
805 810 815	
AGT TAT GGA ATA GTA ATG TGG GAA GTT GTG TCT TAT GGA GAG AGA CCC	2496
Ser Tyr Gly Ile Val Met Trp Glu Val Val Ser Tyr Gly Glu Arg Pro	
820 825 830	
TAC TGG GAG ATG ACC AAT CAA GAT GTG ATT AAA GCG GTA GAG GAA GGC	2544
Tyr Trp Glu Met Thr Asn Gln Asp Val Ile Lys Ala Val Glu Glu Gly	
835 840 845	
TAT CGT CTG CCA AGC CCC ATG GAT TGT CCT GCT GCT CTC TAT CAG TTA	2592
Tyr Arg Leu Pro Ser Pro Met Asp Cys Pro Ala Ala Leu Tyr Gln Leu	
850 855 860	
ATG CTG GAT TGC TGG CAG AAA GAG CGA AAT AGC AGG CCC AAG TTT GAT	2640
Met Leu Asp Cys Trp Gln Lys Glu Arg Asn Ser Arg Pro Lys Phe Asp	
865 870 875 880	
GAA ATA GTC AAC ATG TTG GAC AAG CTG ATA CGT AAC CCA AGT AGT CTG	2688
Glu Ile Val Asn Met Leu Asp Lys Leu Ile Arg Asn Pro Ser Ser Leu	
885 890 895	
AAG ACG CTG GTT AAT GCA TCC TGC AGA GTA TCT AAT TTA TTG GCA GAA	2736
Lys Thr Leu Val Asn Ala Ser Cys Arg Val Ser Asn Leu Leu Ala Glu	
900 905 910	
CAT AGC CCA CTA GGA TCT GGG GCC TAC AGA TCA GTA GGT GAA TGG CTA	2784
His Ser Pro Leu Gly Ser Gly Ala Tyr Arg Ser Val Gly Glu Trp Leu	
915 920 925	
GAG GCA ATC AAG ATG GGC CGG TAT ACA GAG ATT TTC ATG GAA AAT GGA	2832
Glu Ala Ile Lys Met Gly Arg Tyr Thr Glu Ile Phe Met Glu Asn Gly	
930 935 940	
TAC AGT TCA ATG GAC GCT GTG GCT CAG GTG ACC TTG GAG GAT TTG AGA	2880
Tyr Ser Ser Met Asp Ala Val Ala Gln Val Thr Leu Glu Asp Leu Arg	
945 950 955 960	
CGG CTT GGA GTG ACT CTT GTC GGT CAC CAG AAG AAG ATC ATG AAC AGC	2928
Arg Leu Gly Val Thr Leu Val Gly His Gln Lys Lys Ile Met Asn Ser	
965 970 975	
CTT CAA GAA ATG AAG GTG CAG CTG GTA AAC GGA ATG GTG CCA TTG TAACTTCATG	2983
Leu Gln Glu Met Lys Val Gln Leu Val Asn Gly Met Val Pro Leu	
980 985 990	
TAAATGTCGC TTCTTCAAGT GAATGATTCT GCACTTTGTA AACAGCACTG AGATTTATTT	3043

- 54 -

TAACAAAAAA AGGGGGAAAA GGGAAAACAG TGATTTCTAA ACCTTAGAAA ACATTTGCCT 3103  
 CAGCCACAGA ATTTGTAATC ATGGTTTTAC TGAAGTATCC AGTTCTTAGT CCTTAGTCT 3162

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:13:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 991 amino acids  
 (B) TYPE: amino acid  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:13:

Pro Ala Ser Leu Ala Gly Cys Tyr Ser Ala Pro Arg Arg Ala Pro Leu  
 1 5 10 15  
 Trp Thr Cys Leu Leu Leu Cys Ala Ala Leu Arg Thr Leu Leu Ala Ser  
 20 25 30  
 Pro Ser Asn Glu Val Asn Leu Leu Asp Ser Arg Thr Val Met Gly Asp  
 35 40 45  
 Leu Gly Trp Ile Ala Phe Pro Lys Asn Gly Trp Glu Glu Ile Gly Glu  
 50 55 60  
 Val Asp Glu Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ile His Thr Tyr Gln Val Cys Lys Val  
 65 70 75 80  
 Met Glu Gln Asn Gln Asn Asn Trp Leu Leu Thr Ser Trp Ile Ser Asn  
 85 90 95  
 Glu Gly Ala Ser Arg Ile Phe Ile Glu Leu Lys Phe Thr Leu Arg Asp  
 100 105 110  
 Cys Asn Ser Leu Pro Gly Gly Leu Gly Thr Cys Lys Glu Thr Phe Asn  
 115 120 125  
 Met Tyr Tyr Phe Glu Ser Asp Asp Gln Asn Gly Arg Asn Ile Lys Glu  
 130 135 140  
 Asn Gln Tyr Ile Lys Ile Asp Thr Ile Ala Ala Asp Glu Ser Phe Thr  
 145 150 155 160  
 Glu Leu Asp Leu Gly Asp Arg Val Met Lys Leu Asn Thr Glu Val Arg  
 165 170 175  
 Asp Val Gly Pro Leu Ser Lys Lys Gly Phe Tyr Leu Ala Phe Gln Asp  
 180 185 190  
 Val Gly Ala Cys Ile Ala Leu Val Ser Val Arg Val Tyr Tyr Lys Lys  
 195 200 205  
 Cys Pro Ser Val Val Arg His Leu Ala Val Phe Pro Asp Thr Ile Thr  
 210 215 220

- 55 -

Gly	Ala	Asp	Ser	Ser	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Val	Ser	Gly	Ser	Cys	Val	Asn	225	230	235	240
His	Ser	Val	Thr	Asp	Glu	Pro	Pro	Lys	Met	His	Cys	Ser	Ala	Glu	Gly	245	250	255	
Glu	Trp	Leu	Val	Pro	Ile	Gly	Lys	Cys	Met	Cys	Lys	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Glu	260	265	270	
Glu	Lys	Asn	Gly	Thr	Cys	Gln	Val	Cys	Arg	Pro	Gly	Phe	Phe	Lys	Ala	275	280	285	
Ser	Pro	His	Ile	Gln	Ser	Cys	Gly	Lys	Cys	Pro	Pro	His	Ser	Tyr	Thr	290	295	300	
His	Glu	Glu	Ala	Ser	Thr	Ser	Cys	Val	Cys	Glu	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Arg	305	310	315	320
Arg	Glu	Ser	Asp	Pro	Pro	Thr	Met	Ala	Cys	Thr	Arg	Pro	Pro	Ser	Ala	325	330	335	
Pro	Arg	Asn	Ala	Ile	Ser	Asn	Val	Asn	Glu	Thr	Ser	Val	Phe	Leu	Glu	340	345	350	
Trp	Ile	Pro	Pro	Ala	Asp	Thr	Gly	Gly	Arg	Lys	Asp	Val	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	355	360	365	
Ile	Ala	Cys	Lys	Lys	Cys	Asn	Ser	His	Ala	Gly	Val	Cys	Glu	Glu	Cys	370	375	380	
Gly	Gly	His	Val	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Pro	Arg	Gln	Ser	Gly	Leu	Lys	Asn	Thr	385	390	395	400
Ser	Val	Met	Met	Val	Asp	Leu	Leu	Ala	His	Thr	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Glu	405	410	415	
Ile	Glu	Ala	Val	Asn	Gly	Val	Ser	Asp	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Ala	Arg	Gln	420	425	430	
Tyr	Val	Ser	Val	Asn	Val	Thr	Thr	Asn	Gln	Ala	Ala	Pro	Ser	Pro	Val	435	440	445	
Thr	Asn	Val	Lys	Lys	Gly	Lys	Ile	Ala	Lys	Asn	Ser	Ile	Ser	Leu	Ser	450	455	460	
Trp	Gln	Glu	Pro	Asp	Arg	Pro	Asn	Gly	Ile	Ile	Leu	Glu	Tyr	Glu	Ile	465	470	475	480
Lys	His	Phe	Glu	Lys	Asp	Gln	Glu	Thr	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Ile	Lys	Ser	485	490	495	
Lys	Glu	Thr	Thr	Ile	Thr	Ala	Glu	Gly	Leu	Lys	Pro	Ala	Ser	Val	Tyr	500	505	510	
Val	Phe	Gln	Ile	Arg	Ala	Arg	Thr	Ala	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Val	Phe	Ser	515	520	525	

- 56 -

Arg Arg Phe Glu Phe Glu Thr Thr Pro Val Phe Ala Ala Ser Ser Asp  
 530 535 540  
 Gln Ser Gln Ile Pro Val Ile Ala Val Ser Val Thr Val Gly Val Ile  
 545 550 555 560  
 Leu Leu Ala Val Val Ile Gly Val Leu Leu Ser Gly Arg Arg Cys Gly  
 565 570 575  
 Tyr Ser Lys Ala Lys Gln Asp Pro Glu Glu Glu Lys Met His Phe His  
 580 585 590  
 Asn Gly His Ile Lys Leu Pro Gly Val Arg Thr Tyr Ile Asp Pro His  
 595 600 605  
 Thr Tyr Glu Asp Pro Asn Gln Ala Val His Glu Phe Ala Lys Glu Ile  
 610 615 620  
 Glu Ala Ser Cys Ile Thr Ile Glu Arg Val Ile Gly Ala Gly Glu Phe  
 625 630 635 640  
 Gly Glu Val Cys Ser Gly Arg Leu Lys Leu Pro Gly Lys Arg Glu Leu  
 645 650 655  
 Pro Val Ala Ile Lys Thr Leu Lys Val Gly Tyr Thr Glu Lys Gln Arg  
 660 665 670  
 Arg Asp Phe Leu Gly Glu Ala Ser Ile Met Gly Gln Phe Asp His Pro  
 675 680 685  
 Asn Ile Ile His Leu Glu Gly Val Val Thr Lys Ser Lys Pro Val Met  
 690 695 700  
 Ile Val Thr Glu Tyr Met Glu Asn Gly Ser Leu Asp Thr Phe Leu Lys  
 705 710 715 720  
 Lys Asn Asp Gly Gln Phe Thr Val Ile Gln Leu Val Gly Met Leu Arg  
 725 730 735  
 Gly Ile Ser Ala Gly Met Lys Tyr Leu Ser Asp Met Gly Tyr Val His  
 740 745 750  
 Arg Asp Leu Ala Ala Arg Asn Ile Leu Ile Asn Ser Asn Leu Val Cys  
 755 760 765  
 Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ser Arg Val Leu Glu Asp Asp Pro Glu  
 770 775 780  
 Ala Ala Tyr Thr Thr Arg Gly Gly Lys Ile Pro Ile Arg Trp Thr Ala  
 785 790 795 800  
 Pro Glu Ala Ile Ala Phe Arg Lys Phe Thr Ser Ala Ser Asp Val Trp  
 805 810 815  
 Ser Tyr Gly Ile Val Met Trp Glu Val Val Ser Tyr Gly Glu Arg Pro  
 820 825 830

Tyr	Trp	Glu	Met	Thr	Asn	Gln	Asp	Val	Ile	Lys	Ala	Val	Glu	Glu	Gly
		835					840					845			
Tyr	Arg	Leu	Pro	Ser	Pro	Met	Asp	Cys	Pro	Ala	Ala	Leu	Tyr	Gln	Leu
	850					855					860				
Met	Leu	Asp	Cys	Trp	Gln	Lys	Glu	Arg	Asn	Ser	Arg	Pro	Lys	Phe	Asp
865					870					875					880
Glu	Ile	Val	Asn	Met	Leu	Asp	Lys	Leu	Ile	Arg	Asn	Pro	Ser	Ser	Leu
				885					890					895	
Lys	Thr	Leu	Val	Asn	Ala	Ser	Cys	Arg	Val	Ser	Asn	Leu	Leu	Ala	Glu
			900					905					910		
His	Ser	Pro	Leu	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ala	Tyr	Arg	Ser	Val	Gly	Glu	Trp	Leu
		915					920					925			
Glu	Ala	Ile	Lys	Met	Gly	Arg	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Ile	Phe	Met	Glu	Asn	Gly
	930					935					940				
Tyr	Ser	Ser	Met	Asp	Ala	Val	Ala	Gln	Val	Thr	Leu	Glu	Asp	Leu	Arg
945					950					955					960
Arg	Leu	Gly	Val	Thr	Leu	Val	Gly	His	Gln	Lys	Lys	Ile	Met	Asn	Ser
				965					970					975	
Leu	Gln	Glu	Met	Lys	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	Asn	Gly	Met	Val	Pro	Leu	
			980					985					990		

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 3116 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS  
(B) LOCATION: 34..2994

AAGCGGCAGG	AGCAGCGTTG	GCACCGGCGA	ACC	ATG	GCT	GGG	ATT	TTC	TAT	TTC		54				
				Met	Ala	Gly	Ile	Phe	Tyr	Phe						
				1				5								
GCC	CTA	TTT	TCG	TGT	CTC	TTC	GGG	ATT	TGC	GAC	GCT	GTC	ACA	GGT	TCC	102
Ala	Leu	Phe	Ser	Cys	Leu	Phe	Gly	Ile	Cys	Asp	Ala	Val	Thr	Gly	Ser	
		10					15					20				

- 58 -

AGG	GTA	TAC	CCC	GCG	AAT	GAA	GTT	ACC	TTA	TTG	GAT	TCC	AGA	TCT	GTT	150
Arg	Val	Tyr	Pro	Ala	Asn	Glu	Val	Thr	Leu	Leu	Asp	Ser	Arg	Ser	Val	
	25					30					35					
CAG	GGA	GAA	CTT	GGG	TGG	ATA	GCA	AGC	CCT	CTG	GAA	GGA	GGG	TGG	GAG	198
Gln	Gly	Glu	Leu	Gly	Trp	Ile	Ala	Ser	Pro	Leu	Glu	Gly	Gly	Trp	Glu	
	40				45					50					55	
GAA	GTG	AGT	ATC	ATG	GAT	GAA	AAA	AAT	ACA	CCA	ATC	CGA	ACC	TAC	CAA	246
Glu	Val	Ser	Ile	Met	Asp	Glu	Lys	Asn	Thr	Pro	Ile	Arg	Thr	Tyr	Gln	
				60					65					70		
GTG	TGC	AAT	GTG	ATG	GAA	CCC	AGC	CAG	AAT	AAC	TGG	CTA	CGA	ACT	GAT	294
Val	Cys	Asn	Val	Met	Glu	Pro	Ser	Gln	Asn	Asn	Trp	Leu	Arg	Thr	Asp	
			75					80					85			
TGG	ATC	ACC	CGA	GAA	GGG	GCT	CAG	AGG	GTG	TAT	ATT	GAG	ATT	AAA	TTC	342
Trp	Ile	Thr	Arg	Glu	Gly	Ala	Gln	Arg	Val	Tyr	Ile	Glu	Ile	Lys	Phe	
		90					95					100				
ACC	TTG	AGG	GAC	TGC	AAT	AGT	CTT	CCG	GGC	GTC	ATG	GGG	ACT	TGC	AAG	390
Thr	Leu	Arg	Asp	Cys	Asn	Ser	Leu	Pro	Gly	Val	Met	Gly	Thr	Cys	Lys	
	105					110					115					
GAG	ACG	TTT	AAC	CTG	TAC	TAC	TAT	GAA	TCA	GAC	AAC	GAC	AAA	GAG	CGT	438
Glu	Thr	Phe	Asn	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Tyr	Glu	Ser	Asp	Asn	Asp	Lys	Glu	Arg	
	120				125					130					135	
TTC	ATC	AGA	GAG	AAC	CAG	TTT	GTC	AAA	ATT	GAC	ACC	ATT	GCT	GCT	GAT	486
Phe	Ile	Arg	Glu	Asn	Gln	Phe	Val	Lys	Ile	Asp	Thr	Ile	Ala	Ala	Asp	
				140				145						150		
GAG	AGC	TTC	ACC	CAA	GTG	GAC	ATT	GGT	GAC	AGA	ATC	ATG	AAG	CTG	AAC	534
Glu	Ser	Phe	Thr	Gln	Val	Asp	Ile	Gly	Asp	Arg	Ile	Met	Lys	Leu	Asn	
			155					160					165			
ACC	GAG	ATC	CGG	GAT	GTA	GGG	CCA	TTA	AGC	AAA	AAG	GGG	TTT	TAC	CTG	582
Thr	Glu	Ile	Arg	Asp	Val	Gly	Pro	Leu	Ser	Lys	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Leu	
		170				175						180				
GCT	TTT	CAG	GAT	GTG	GGG	GCC	TGC	ATC	GCC	CTG	GTA	TCA	GTC	CGT	GTG	630
Ala	Phe	Gln	Asp	Val	Gly	Ala	Cys	Ile	Ala	Leu	Val	Ser	Val	Arg	Val	
	185					190					195					
TTC	TAT	AAA	AAG	TGT	CCA	CTC	ACA	GTC	CGC	AAT	CTG	GCC	CAG	TTT	CCT	678
Phe	Tyr	Lys	Lys	Cys	Pro	Leu	Thr	Val	Arg	Asn	Leu	Ala	Gln	Phe	Pro	
	200				205					210					215	
GAC	ACC	ATC	ACA	GGG	GCT	GAT	ACG	TCT	TCC	CTG	GTG	GAA	GTT	CGA	GGC	726
Asp	Thr	Ile	Thr	Gly	Ala	Asp	Thr	Ser	Ser	Leu	Val	Glu	Val	Arg	Gly	
				220					225					230		
TCC	TGT	GTC	AAC	AAC	TCA	GAA	GAG	AAA	GAT	GTG	CCA	AAA	ATG	TAC	TGT	774
Ser	Cys	Val	Asn	Asn	Ser	Glu	Glu	Lys	Asp	Val	Pro	Lys	Met	Tyr	Cys	
			235					240					245			



- 59 -

GGG Gly	GCA Ala	GAT Asp	GGT Gly	GAA Glu	TGG Trp	CTG Leu	GTA Val	CCC Pro	ATT Ile	GGC Gly	AAC Asn	TGC Cys	CTA Leu	TGC Cys	AAC Asn	822
	250						255					260				
GCT Ala	GGG Gly	CAT His	GAG Glu	GAG Glu	CGG Arg	AGC Ser	GGA Gly	GAA Glu	TGC Cys	CAA Gln	GCT Ala	TGC Cys	AAA Lys	ATT Ile	GGA Gly	870
	265					270					275					
TAT Tyr	TAC Tyr	AAG Lys	GCT Ala	CTC Leu	TCC Ser	ACG Thr	GAT Asp	GCC Ala	ACC Thr	TGT Cys	GCC Ala	AAG Lys	TGC Cys	CCA Pro	CCC Pro	918
	280				285					290					295	
CAC His	AGC Ser	TAC Tyr	TCT Ser	GTC Val	TGG Trp	GAA Glu	GGA Gly	GCC Ala	ACC Thr	TCG Ser	TGC Cys	ACC Thr	TGT Cys	GAC Asp	CGA Arg	966
				300					305					310		
GGC Gly	TTT Phe	TTC Phe	AGA Arg	GCT Ala	GAC Asp	AAC Asn	GAT Asp	GCT Ala	GCC Ala	TCT Ser	ATG Met	CCC Pro	TGC Cys	ACC Thr	CGT Arg	1014
			315				320						325			
CCA Pro	CCA Pro	TCT Ser	GCT Ala	CCC Pro	CTG Leu	AAC Asn	TTG Leu	ATT Ile	TCA Ser	AAT Asn	GTC Val	AAC Asn	GAG Glu	ACA Thr	TCT Ser	1062
		330					335					340				
GTG Val	AAC Asn	TTG Leu	GAA Glu	TGG Trp	AGT Ser	AGC Ser	CCT Pro	CAG Gln	AAT Asn	ACA Thr	GGT Gly	GGC Gly	CGC Arg	CAG Gln	GAC Asp	1110
	345					350					355					
ATT Ile	TCC Ser	TAT Tyr	AAT Asn	GTG Val	GTA Val	TGC Cys	AAG Lys	AAA Lys	TGT Cys	GGA Gly	GCT Ala	GGT Gly	GAC Asp	CCC Pro	AGC Ser	1158
	360				365					370					375	
AAG Lys	TGC Cys	CGA Arg	CCC Pro	TGT Cys	GGA Gly	AGT Ser	GGG Gly	GTC Val	CAC His	TAC Tyr	ACC Thr	CCA Pro	CAG Gln	CAG Gln	AAT Asn	1206
				380					385					390		
GGC Gly	TTG Leu	AAG Lys	ACC Thr	ACC Thr	AAA Lys	GTC Val	TCC Ser	ATC Ile	ACT Thr	GAC Asp	CTC Leu	CTA Leu	GCT Ala	CAT His	ACC Thr	1254
			395					400					405			
AAT Asn	TAC Tyr	ACC Thr	TTT Phe	GAA Glu	ATC Ile	TGG Trp	GCT Ala	GTG Val	AAT Asn	GGA Gly	GTG Val	TCC Ser	AAA Lys	TAT Tyr	AAC Asn	1302
		410					415					420				
CCT Pro	AAC Asn	CCA Pro	GAC Asp	CAA Gln	TCA Ser	GTT Val	TCT Ser	GTC Val	ACT Thr	GTG Val	ACC Thr	ACC Thr	AAC Asn	CAA Gln	GCA Ala	1350
		425				430					435					
GCA Ala	CCA Pro	TCA Ser	TCC Ser	ATT Ile	GCT Ala	TTG Leu	GTC Val	CAG Gln	GCT Ala	AAA Lys	GAA Glu	GTC Val	ACA Thr	AGA Arg	TAC Tyr	1398
	440				445					450					455	
AGT Ser	GTG Val	GCA Ala	CTG Leu	GCT Ala	TGG Trp	CTG Leu	GAA Glu	CCA Pro	GAT Asp	CGG Arg	CCC Pro	AAT Asn	GGG Gly	GTA Val	ATC Ile	1446
				460					465					470		

- 60 -

CTG GAA TAT GAA GTC AAG TAT TAT GAG AAG GAT CAG AAT GAG CGA AGC Leu Glu Tyr Glu Val Lys Tyr Tyr Glu Lys Asp Gln Asn Glu Arg Ser 475 480 485	1494
TAT CGT ATA GTT CGG ACA GCT GCC AGG AAC ACA GAT ATC AAA GGC CTG Tyr Arg Ile Val Arg Thr Ala Ala Arg Asn Thr Asp Ile Lys Gly Leu 490 495 500	1542
AAC CCT CTC ACT TCC TAT GTT TTC CAC GTG CGA GCC AGG ACA GCA GCT Asn Pro Leu Thr Ser Tyr Val Phe His Val Arg Ala Arg Thr Ala Ala 505 510 515	1590
GGC TAT GGA GAC TTC AGT GAG CCC TTG GAG GTT ACA ACC AAC ACA GTG Gly Tyr Gly Asp Phe Ser Glu Pro Leu Glu Val Thr Thr Asn Thr Val 520 525 530 535	1638
CCT TCC CGG ATC ATT GGA GAT GGG GCT AAC TCC ACA GTC CTT CTG GTC Pro Ser Arg Ile Ile Gly Asp Gly Ala Asn Ser Thr Val Leu Leu Val 540 545 550	1686
TCT GTC TCG GGC AGT GTG GTG CTG GTG GTA ATT CTC ATT GCA GCT TTT Ser Val Ser Gly Ser Val Val Leu Val Val Ile Leu Ile Ala Ala Phe 555 560 565	1734
GTC ATC AGC CGG AGA CGG AGT AAA TAC AGT AAA GCC AAA CAA GAA GCG Val Ile Ser Arg Arg Arg Ser Lys Tyr Ser Lys Ala Lys Gln Glu Ala 570 575 580	1782
GAT GAA GAG AAA CAT TTG AAT CAA GGT GTA AGA ACA TAT GTG GAC CCC Asp Glu Glu Lys His Leu Asn Gln Gly Val Arg Thr Tyr Val Asp Pro 585 590 595	1830
TTT ACG TAC GAA GAT CCC AAC CAA GCA GTG CGA GAG TTT GCC AAA GAA Phe Thr Tyr Glu Asp Pro Asn Gln Ala Val Arg Glu Phe Ala Lys Glu 600 605 610 615	1878
ATT GAC GCA TCC TGC ATT AAG ATT GAA AAA GTT ATA GGA GTT GGT GAA Ile Asp Ala Ser Cys Ile Lys Ile Glu Lys Val Ile Gly Val Gly Glu 620 625 630	1926
TTT GGT GAG GTA TGC AGT GGG CGT CTC AAA GTG CCT GGC AAG AGA GAG Phe Gly Glu Val Cys Ser Gly Arg Leu Lys Val Pro Gly Lys Arg Glu 635 640 645	1974
ATC TGT GTG GCT ATC AAG ACT CTG AAA GCT GGT TAT ACA GAC AAA CAG Ile Cys Val Ala Ile Lys Thr Leu Lys Ala Gly Tyr Thr Asp Lys Gln 650 655 660	2022
AGG AGA GAC TTC CTG AGT GAG GCC AGC ATC ATG GGA CAG TTT GAC CAT Arg Arg Asp Phe Leu Ser Glu Ala Ser Ile Met Gly Gln Phe Asp His 665 670 675	2070
CCG AAC ATC ATT CAC TTG GAA GGC GTG GTC ACT AAA TGT AAA CCA GTA Pro Asn Ile Ile His Leu Glu Gly Val Val Thr Lys Cys Lys Pro Val 680 685 690 695	2118

- 61 -

ATG	ATC	ATA	ACA	GAG	TAC	ATG	GAG	AAT	GGC	TCC	TTG	GAT	GCA	TTC	CTC	2166
Met	Ile	Ile	Thr	Glu	Tyr	Met	Glu	Asn	Gly	Ser	Leu	Asp	Ala	Phe	Leu	
				700					705					710		
AGG	AAA	AAT	GAT	GGC	AGA	TTT	ACA	GTC	ATT	CAG	CTG	GTG	GGC	ATG	CTT	2214
Arg	Lys	Asn	Asp	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Val	Ile	Gln	Leu	Val	Gly	Met	Leu	
			715					720					725			
CGT	GGC	ATT	GGG	TCT	GGG	ATG	AAG	TAT	TTA	TCT	GAT	ATG	AGC	TAT	GTG	2262
Arg	Gly	Ile	Gly	Ser	Gly	Met	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Asp	Met	Ser	Tyr	Val	
		730					735					740				
CAT	CGT	GAT	CTG	GCC	GCA	CGG	AAC	ATC	CTG	GTG	AAC	AGC	AAC	TTG	GTC	2310
His	Arg	Asp	Leu	Ala	Ala	Arg	Asn	Ile	Leu	Val	Asn	Ser	Asn	Leu	Val	
	745					750					755					
TGC	AAA	GTG	TCT	GAT	TTT	GGC	ATG	TCC	CGA	GTG	CTT	GAG	GAT	GAT	CCG	2358
Cys	Lys	Val	Ser	Asp	Phe	Gly	Met	Ser	Arg	Val	Leu	Glu	Asp	Asp	Pro	
760					765				770						775	
GAA	GCA	GCT	TAC	ACC	ACC	AGG	GGT	GGC	AAG	ATT	CCT	ATC	CGG	TGG	ACT	2406
Glu	Ala	Ala	Tyr	Thr	Thr	Arg	Gly	Gly	Lys	Ile	Pro	Ile	Arg	Trp	Thr	
				780					785					790		
GCG	CCA	GAA	GCA	ATT	GCC	TAT	CGT	AAA	TTC	ACA	TCA	GCA	AGT	GAT	GTA	2454
Ala	Pro	Glu	Ala	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Arg	Lys	Phe	Thr	Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp	Val	
			795					800					805			
TGG	AGC	TAT	GGA	ATC	GTT	ATG	TGG	GAA	GTG	ATG	TCG	TAC	GGG	GAG	AGG	2502
Trp	Ser	Tyr	Gly	Ile	Val	Met	Trp	Glu	Val	Met	Ser	Tyr	Gly	Glu	Arg	
		810					815					820				
CCC	TAT	TGG	GAT	ATG	TCC	AAT	CAA	GAT	GTG	ATT	AAA	GCC	ATT	GAG	GAA	2550
Pro	Tyr	Trp	Asp	Met	Ser	Asn	Gln	Asp	Val	Ile	Lys	Ala	Ile	Glu	Glu	
	825					830					835					
GGC	TAT	CGG	TTA	CCC	CCT	CCA	ATG	GAC	TGC	CCC	ATT	GCG	CTC	CAC	CAG	2598
Gly	Tyr	Arg	Leu	Pro	Pro	Pro	Met	Asp	Cys	Pro	Ile	Ala	Leu	His	Gln	
840					845				850						855	
CTG	ATG	CTA	GAC	TGC	TGG	CAG	AAG	GAG	AGG	AGC	GAC	AGG	CCT	AAA	TTT	2646
Leu	Met	Leu	Asp	Cys	Trp	Gln	Lys	Glu	Arg	Ser	Asp	Arg	Pro	Lys	Phe	
				860					865					870		
GGG	CAG	ATT	GTC	AAC	ATG	TTG	GAC	AAA	CTC	ATC	CGC	AAC	CCC	AAC	AGC	2694
Gly	Gln	Ile	Val	Asn	Met	Leu	Asp	Lys	Leu	Ile	Arg	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ser	
			875					880					885			
TTG	AAG	AGG	ACA	GGG	ACG	GAG	AGC	TCC	AGA	CCT	AAC	ACT	GCC	TTG	TTG	2742
Leu	Lys	Arg	Thr	Gly	Thr	Glu	Ser	Ser	Arg	Pro	Asn	Thr	Ala	Leu	Leu	
		890					895					900				
GAT	CCA	AGC	TCC	CCT	GAA	TTC	TCT	GCT	GTG	GTA	TCA	GTG	GGC	GAT	TGG	2790
Asp	Pro	Ser	Ser	Pro	Glu	Phe	Ser	Ala	Val	Val	Ser	Val	Gly	Asp	Trp	
	905					910					915					

- 62 -

CTC CAG GCC ATT AAA ATG GAC CGG TAT AAG GAT AAC TTC ACA GCT GCT	2838
Leu Gln Ala Ile Lys Met Asp Arg Tyr Lys Asp Asn Phe Thr Ala Ala	
920 925 930 935	
GGT TAT ACC ACA CTA GAG GCT GTG GTG CAC GTG AAC CAG GAG GAC CTG	2886
Gly Tyr Thr Thr Leu Glu Ala Val Val His Val Asn Gln Glu Asp Leu	
940 945 950	
GCA AGA ATT GGT ATC ACA GCC ATC ACG CAC CAG AAT AAG ATT TTG AGC	2934
Ala Arg Ile Gly Ile Thr Ala Ile Thr His Gln Asn Lys Ile Leu Ser	
955 960 965	
AGT GTC CAG GCA ATG CGA ACC CAA ATG CAG CAG ATG CAC GGC AGA ATG	2982
Ser Val Gln Ala Met Arg Thr Gln Met Gln Gln Met His Gly Arg Met	
970 975 980	
GTT CCC GTC TGAGCCAGTA CTGAATAAAC TCAAACTCT TGAAATTAGT	3031
Val Pro Val	
985	
TTACCTCATC CATGCACTTT AATTGAAGAA CTGCACTTTT TTTACTTCGT CTTCGCCCTC	3091
TGAAATTAAA GAAATGAAAA AAAAA	3116

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 986 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:15:

Met	Ala	Gly	Ile	Phe	Tyr	Phe	Ala	Leu	Phe	Ser	Cys	Leu	Phe	Gly	Ile
1				5					10					15	
Cys	Asp	Ala	Val	Thr	Gly	Ser	Arg	Val	Tyr	Pro	Ala	Asn	Glu	Val	Thr
			20					25					30		
Leu	Leu	Asp	Ser	Arg	Ser	Val	Gln	Gly	Glu	Leu	Gly	Trp	Ile	Ala	Ser
		35					40					45			
Pro	Leu	Glu	Gly	Gly	Trp	Glu	Glu	Val	Ser	Ile	Met	Asp	Glu	Lys	Asn
	50					55					60				
Thr	Pro	Ile	Arg	Thr	Tyr	Gln	Val	Cys	Asn	Val	Met	Glu	Pro	Ser	Gln
65					70					75					80
Asn	Asn	Trp	Leu	Arg	Thr	Asp	Trp	Ile	Thr	Arg	Glu	Gly	Ala	Gln	Arg
				85					90					95	
Val	Tyr	Ile	Glu	Ile	Lys	Phe	Thr	Leu	Arg	Asp	Cys	Asn	Ser	Leu	Pro
			100					105						110	

- 63 -

Gly Val Met Gly Thr Cys Lys Glu Thr Phe Asn Leu Tyr Tyr Tyr Glu  
 115 120 125  
 Ser Asp Asn Asp Lys Glu Arg Phe Ile Arg Glu Asn Gln Phe Val Lys  
 130 135 140  
 Ile Asp Thr Ile Ala Ala Asp Glu Ser Phe Thr Gln Val Asp Ile Gly  
 145 150 155 160  
 Asp Arg Ile Met Lys Leu Asn Thr Glu Ile Arg Asp Val Gly Pro Leu  
 165 170 175  
 Ser Lys Lys Gly Phe Tyr Leu Ala Phe Gln Asp Val Gly Ala Cys Ile  
 180 185 190  
 Ala Leu Val Ser Val Arg Val Phe Tyr Lys Lys Cys Pro Leu Thr Val  
 195 200 205  
 Arg Asn Leu Ala Gln Phe Pro Asp Thr Ile Thr Gly Ala Asp Thr Ser  
 210 215 220  
 Ser Leu Val Glu Val Arg Gly Ser Cys Val Asn Asn Ser Glu Glu Lys  
 225 230 235 240  
 Asp Val Pro Lys Met Tyr Cys Gly Ala Asp Gly Glu Trp Leu Val Pro  
 245 250 255  
 Ile Gly Asn Cys Leu Cys Asn Ala Gly His Glu Glu Arg Ser Gly Glu  
 260 265 270  
 Cys Gln Ala Cys Lys Ile Gly Tyr Tyr Lys Ala Leu Ser Thr Asp Ala  
 275 280 285  
 Thr Cys Ala Lys Cys Pro Pro His Ser Tyr Ser Val Trp Glu Gly Ala  
 290 295 300  
 Thr Ser Cys Thr Cys Asp Arg Gly Phe Phe Arg Ala Asp Asn Asp Ala  
 305 310 315 320  
 Ala Ser Met Pro Cys Thr Arg Pro Pro Ser Ala Pro Leu Asn Leu Ile  
 325 330 335  
 Ser Asn Val Asn Glu Thr Ser Val Asn Leu Glu Trp Ser Ser Pro Gln  
 340 345 350  
 Asn Thr Gly Gly Arg Gln Asp Ile Ser Tyr Asn Val Val Cys Lys Lys  
 355 360 365  
 Cys Gly Ala Gly Asp Pro Ser Lys Cys Arg Pro Cys Gly Ser Gly Val  
 370 375 380  
 His Tyr Thr Pro Gln Gln Asn Gly Leu Lys Thr Thr Lys Val Ser Ile  
 385 390 395 400  
 Thr Asp Leu Leu Ala His Thr Asn Tyr Thr Phe Glu Ile Trp Ala Val  
 405 410 415

- 64 -

Asn Gly Val Ser Lys Tyr Asn Pro Asn Pro Asp Gln Ser Val Ser Val  
 420 425 430  
 Thr Val Thr Thr Asn Gln Ala Ala Pro Ser Ser Ile Ala Leu Val Gln  
 435 440 445  
 Ala Lys Glu Val Thr Arg Tyr Ser Val Ala Leu Ala Trp Leu Glu Pro  
 450 455 460  
 Asp Arg Pro Asn Gly Val Ile Leu Glu Tyr Glu Val Lys Tyr Tyr Glu  
 465 470 475 480  
 Lys Asp Gln Asn Glu Arg Ser Tyr Arg Ile Val Arg Thr Ala Ala Arg  
 485 490 495  
 Asn Thr Asp Ile Lys Gly Leu Asn Pro Leu Thr Ser Tyr Val Phe His  
 500 505 510  
 Val Arg Ala Arg Thr Ala Ala Gly Tyr Gly Asp Phe Ser Glu Pro Leu  
 515 520 525  
 Glu Val Thr Thr Asn Thr Val Pro Ser Arg Ile Ile Gly Asp Gly Ala  
 530 535 540  
 Asn Ser Thr Val Leu Leu Val Ser Val Ser Gly Ser Val Val Leu Val  
 545 550 555 560  
 Val Ile Leu Ile Ala Ala Phe Val Ile Ser Arg Arg Arg Ser Lys Tyr  
 565 570 575  
 Ser Lys Ala Lys Gln Glu Ala Asp Glu Glu Lys His Leu Asn Gln Gly  
 580 585 590  
 Val Arg Thr Tyr Val Asp Pro Phe Thr Tyr Glu Asp Pro Asn Gln Ala  
 595 600 605  
 Val Arg Glu Phe Ala Lys Glu Ile Asp Ala Ser Cys Ile Lys Ile Glu  
 610 615 620  
 Lys Val Ile Gly Val Gly Glu Phe Gly Glu Val Cys Ser Gly Arg Leu  
 625 630 635 640  
 Lys Val Pro Gly Lys Arg Glu Ile Cys Val Ala Ile Lys Thr Leu Lys  
 645 650 655  
 Ala Gly Tyr Thr Asp Lys Gln Arg Arg Asp Phe Leu Ser Glu Ala Ser  
 660 665 670  
 Ile Met Gly Gln Phe Asp His Pro Asn Ile Ile His Leu Glu Gly Val  
 675 680 685  
 Val Thr Lys Cys Lys Pro Val Met Ile Ile Thr Glu Tyr Met Glu Asn  
 690 695 700  
 Gly Ser Leu Asp Ala Phe Leu Arg Lys Asn Asp Gly Arg Phe Thr Val  
 705 710 715 720

- 65 -

Ile Gln Leu Val Gly Met Leu Arg Gly Ile Gly Ser Gly Met Lys Tyr  
 725 730 735  
 Leu Ser Asp Met Ser Tyr Val His Arg Asp Leu Ala Ala Arg Asn Ile  
 740 745 750  
 Leu Val Asn Ser Asn Leu Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Met Ser  
 755 760 765  
 Arg Val Leu Glu Asp Asp Pro Glu Ala Ala Tyr Thr Thr Arg Gly Gly  
 770 775 780  
 Lys Ile Pro Ile Arg Trp Thr Ala Pro Glu Ala Ile Ala Tyr Arg Lys  
 785 790 795 800  
 Phe Thr Ser Ala Ser Asp Val Trp Ser Tyr Gly Ile Val Met Trp Glu  
 805 810 815  
 Val Met Ser Tyr Gly Glu Arg Pro Tyr Trp Asp Met Ser Asn Gln Asp  
 820 825 830  
 Val Ile Lys Ala Ile Glu Glu Gly Tyr Arg Leu Pro Pro Pro Met Asp  
 835 840 845  
 Cys Pro Ile Ala Leu His Gln Leu Met Leu Asp Cys Trp Gln Lys Glu  
 850 855 860  
 Arg Ser Asp Arg Pro Lys Phe Gly Gln Ile Val Asn Met Leu Asp Lys  
 865 870 875 880  
 Leu Ile Arg Asn Pro Asn Ser Leu Lys Arg Thr Gly Thr Glu Ser Ser  
 885 890 895  
 Arg Pro Asn Thr Ala Leu Leu Asp Pro Ser Ser Pro Glu Phe Ser Ala  
 900 905 910  
 Val Val Ser Val Gly Asp Trp Leu Gln Ala Ile Lys Met Asp Arg Tyr  
 915 920 925  
 Lys Asp Asn Phe Thr Ala Ala Gly Tyr Thr Thr Leu Glu Ala Val Val  
 930 935 940  
 His Val Asn Gln Glu Asp Leu Ala Arg Ile Gly Ile Thr Ala Ile Thr  
 945 950 955 960  
 His Gln Asn Lys Ile Leu Ser Ser Val Gln Ala Met Arg Thr Gln Met  
 965 970 975  
 Gln Gln Met His Gly Arg Met Val Pro Val  
 980 985

- 66 -

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:16:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 4529 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

## (ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION: 186..3182

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:16:

CGGTGCGAGC GAACAGGAGT GGGGGGGAAA TTAAAAAAG CTAAACGTGG AGCAGCCGAT	60
CGGGGACCGA GAAGGGGAAT CGATGCAAGG AGCACACTAA AACAAAAGCT ACTTCGGAAC	120
AAACAGCATT TAAAAATCCA CGACTCAAGA TAACTGAAAC CTAAAATAAA ACCTGCTCAT	180
GCACC ATG GTT TTT CAA ACT CGG TAC CCT TCA TGG ATT ATT TTA TGC	227
Met Val Phe Gln Thr Arg Tyr Pro Ser Trp Ile Ile Leu Cys	
1 5 10	
TAC ATC TGG CTG CTC CGC TTT GCA CAC ACA GGG GAG GCG CAG GCT GCG	275
Tyr Ile Trp Leu Leu Arg Phe Ala His Thr Gly Glu Ala Gln Ala Ala	
15 20 25 30	
AAG GAA GTA CTA CTG CTG GAT TCT AAA GCA CAA CAA ACA GAG TTG GAG	323
Lys Glu Val Leu Leu Leu Asp Ser Lys Ala Gln Gln Thr Glu Leu Glu	
35 40 45	
TGG ATT TCC TCT CCA CCC AAT GGG TGG GAA GAA ATT AGT GGT TTG GAT	371
Trp Ile Ser Ser Pro Pro Asn Gly Trp Glu Glu Ile Ser Gly Leu Asp	
50 55 60	
GAG AAC TAT ACC CCG ATA CGA ACA TAC CAG GTG TGC CAA GTC ATG GAG	419
Glu Asn Tyr Thr Pro Ile Arg Thr Tyr Gln Val Cys Gln Val Met Glu	
65 70 75	
CCC AAC CAA AAC AAC TGG CTG CGG ACT AAC TGG ATT TCC AAA GGC AAT	467
Pro Asn Gln Asn Asn Trp Leu Arg Thr Asn Trp Ile Ser Lys Gly Asn	
80 85 90	
GCA CAA AGG ATT TTT GTA GAA TTG AAA TTC ACC CTG AGG GAT TGT AAC	515
Ala Gln Arg Ile Phe Val Glu Leu Lys Phe Thr Leu Arg Asp Cys Asn	
95 100 105 110	
AGT CTT CCT GGA GTA CTG GGA ACT TGC AAG GAA ACA TTT AAT TTG TAC	563
Ser Leu Pro Gly Val Leu Gly Thr Cys Lys Glu Thr Phe Asn Leu Tyr	
115 120 125	



- 67 -

TAT	TAT	GAA	ACA	GAC	TAT	GAC	ACT	GGC	AGG	AAT	ATA	AGA	GAA	AAC	CTC	611
Tyr	Tyr	Glu	Thr	Asp	Tyr	Asp	Thr	Gly	Arg	Asn	Ile	Arg	Glu	Asn	Leu	
			130					135					140			
TAT	GTA	AAA	ATA	GAC	ACC	ATT	GCT	GCA	GAT	GAA	AGT	TTT	ACC	CAA	GGT	659
Tyr	Val	Lys	Ile	Asp	Thr	Ile	Ala	Ala	Asp	Glu	Ser	Phe	Thr	Gln	Gly	
		145					150					155				
GAC	CTT	GGT	GAA	AGA	AAG	ATG	AAG	CTT	AAC	ACT	GAG	GTG	AGA	GAG	ATT	707
Asp	Leu	Gly	Glu	Arg	Lys	Met	Lys	Leu	Asn	Thr	Glu	Val	Arg	Glu	Ile	
	160					165					170					
GGA	CCT	TTG	TCC	AAA	AAG	GGA	TTC	TAT	CTT	GCC	TTT	CAG	GAT	GTA	GGG	755
Gly	Pro	Leu	Ser	Lys	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Phe	Gln	Asp	Val	Gly	
175					180					185					190	
GCT	TGC	ATA	GCT	TTG	GTT	TCT	GTC	AAA	GTG	TAC	TAC	AAG	AAG	TGC	TGG	803
Ala	Cys	Ile	Ala	Leu	Val	Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Lys	Lys	Cys	Trp	
			195					200						205		
TCC	ATT	ATT	GAG	AAC	TTA	GCT	ATC	TTT	CCA	GAT	ACA	GTG	ACT	GGT	TCA	851
Ser	Ile	Ile	Glu	Asn	Leu	Ala	Ile	Phe	Pro	Asp	Thr	Val	Thr	Gly	Ser	
			210				215						220			
GAA	TTT	TCC	TCT	TTA	GTC	GAG	GTT	CGA	GGG	ACA	TGT	GTC	AGC	AGT	GCA	899
Glu	Phe	Ser	Ser	Leu	Val	Glu	Val	Arg	Gly	Thr	Cys	Val	Ser	Ser	Ala	
		225					230					235				
GAG	GAA	GAA	GCG	GAA	AAC	GCC	CCC	AGG	ATG	CAC	TGC	AGT	GCA	GAA	GGA	947
Glu	Glu	Glu	Ala	Glu	Asn	Ala	Pro	Arg	Met	His	Cys	Ser	Ala	Glu	Gly	
	240					245					250					
GAA	TGG	TTA	GTG	CCC	ATT	GGA	AAA	TGT	ATC	TGC	AAA	GCA	GGC	TAC	CAG	995
Glu	Trp	Leu	Val	Pro	Ile	Gly	Lys	Cys	Ile	Cys	Lys	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Gln	
255					260					265					270	
CAA	AAA	GGA	GAC	ACT	TGT	GAA	CCC	TGT	GGC	CGT	GGG	TTC	TAC	AAG	TCT	1043
Gln	Lys	Gly	Asp	Thr	Cys	Glu	Pro	Cys	Gly	Arg	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Lys	Ser	
			275						280					285		
TCC	TCT	CAA	GAT	CTT	CAG	TGC	TCT	CGT	TGT	CCA	ACT	CAC	AGT	TTT	TCT	1091
Ser	Ser	Gln	Asp	Leu	Gln	Cys	Ser	Arg	Cys	Pro	Thr	His	Ser	Phe	Ser	
			290					295					300			
GAT	AAA	GAA	GGC	TCC	TCC	AGA	TGT	GAA	TGT	GAA	GAT	GGG	TAT	TAC	AGG	1139
Asp	Lys	Glu	Gly	Ser	Ser	Arg	Cys	Glu	Cys	Glu	Asp	Gly	Tyr	Tyr	Arg	
		305					310					315				
GCT	CCA	TCT	GAC	CCA	CCA	TAC	GTT	GCA	TGC	ACA	AGG	CCT	CCA	TCT	GCA	1187
Ala	Pro	Ser	Asp	Pro	Pro	Tyr	Val	Ala	Cys	Thr	Arg	Pro	Pro	Ser	Ala	
	320					325					330					
CCA	CAG	AAC	CTC	ATT	TTC	AAC	ATC	AAC	CAA	ACC	ACA	GTA	AGT	TTG	GAA	1235
Pro	Gln	Asn	Leu	Ile	Phe	Asn	Ile	Asn	Gln	Thr	Thr	Val	Ser	Leu	Glu	
335					340					345					350	

- 68 -

TGG	AGT	CCT	CCT	GCA	GAC	AAT	GGG	GGA	AGA	AAC	GAT	GTG	ACC	TAC	AGA	1283
Trp	Ser	Pro	Pro	Ala	Asp	Asn	Gly	Gly	Arg	Asn	Asp	Val	Thr	Tyr	Arg	
				355					360					365		
ATA	TTG	TGT	AAG	CGG	TGC	AGT	TGG	GAG	CAG	GGC	GAA	TGT	GTT	CCC	TGT	1331
Ile	Leu	Cys	Lys	Arg	Cys	Ser	Trp	Glu	Gln	Gly	Glu	Cys	Val	Pro	Cys	
			370					375					380			
GGG	AGT	AAC	ATT	GGA	TAC	ATG	CCC	CAG	CAG	ACT	GGA	TTA	GAG	GAT	AAC	1379
Gly	Ser	Asn	Ile	Gly	Tyr	Met	Pro	Gln	Gln	Thr	Gly	Leu	Glu	Asp	Asn	
		385					390					395				
TAT	GTC	ACT	GTC	ATG	GAC	CTG	CTA	GCC	CAC	GCT	AAT	TAT	ACT	TTT	GAA	1427
Tyr	Val	Thr	Val	Met	Asp	Leu	Leu	Ala	His	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Glu	
	400					405					410					
GTT	GAA	GCT	GTA	AAT	GGA	GTT	TCT	GAC	TTA	AGC	CGA	TCC	CAG	AGG	CTC	1475
Val	Glu	Ala	Val	Asn	Gly	Val	Ser	Asp	Leu	Ser	Arg	Ser	Gln	Arg	Leu	
415					420					425					430	
TTT	GCT	GCT	GTC	AGT	ATC	ACC	ACT	GGT	CAA	GCA	GCT	CCC	TCG	CAA	GTG	1523
Phe	Ala	Ala	Val	Ser	Ile	Thr	Thr	Gly	Gln	Ala	Ala	Pro	Ser	Gln	Val	
				435					440					445		
AGC	GGA	GTA	ATG	AAG	GAG	AGA	GTA	CTG	CAG	CGG	AGT	GTC	GAG	CTT	TCC	1571
Ser	Gly	Val	Met	Lys	Glu	Arg	Val	Leu	Gln	Arg	Ser	Val	Glu	Leu	Ser	
			450					455					460			
TGG	CAG	GAA	CCA	GAG	CAT	CCC	AAT	GGA	GTC	ATC	ACA	GAA	TAT	GAA	ATC	1619
Trp	Gln	Glu	Pro	Glu	His	Pro	Asn	Gly	Val	Ile	Thr	Glu	Tyr	Glu	Ile	
		465					470					475				
AAG	TAT	TAC	GAG	AAA	GAT	CAA	AGG	GAA	CGG	ACC	TAC	TCA	ACA	GTA	AAA	1667
Lys	Tyr	Tyr	Glu	Lys	Asp	Gln	Arg	Glu	Arg	Thr	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Val	Lys	
	480					485					490					
ACC	AAG	TCT	ACT	TCA	GCC	TCC	ATT	AAT	AAT	CTG	AAA	CCA	GGA	ACA	GTG	1715
Thr	Lys	Ser	Thr	Ser	Ala	Ser	Ile	Asn	Asn	Leu	Lys	Pro	Gly	Thr	Val	
495					500					505					510	
TAT	GTT	TTC	CAG	ATT	CGG	GCT	TTT	ACT	GCT	GCT	GGT	TAT	GGA	AAT	TAC	1763
Tyr	Val	Phe	Gln	Ile	Arg	Ala	Phe	Thr	Ala	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Tyr	
				515					520					525		
AGT	CCC	AGA	CTT	GAT	GTT	GCT	ACA	CTA	GAG	GAA	GCT	ACA	GGT	AAA	ATG	1811
Ser	Pro	Arg	Leu	Asp	Val	Ala	Thr	Leu	Glu	Glu	Ala	Thr	Gly	Lys	Met	
			530					535					540			
TTT	GAA	GCT	ACA	GCT	GTC	TCC	AGT	GAA	CAG	AAT	CCT	GTT	ATT	ATC	ATT	1859
Phe	Glu	Ala	Thr	Ala	Val	Ser	Ser	Glu	Gln	Asn	Pro	Val	Ile	Ile	Ile	
		545					550					555				
GCT	GTG	GTT	GCT	GTA	GCT	GGG	ACC	ATC	ATT	TTG	GTG	TTC	ATG	GTC	TTT	1907
Ala	Val	Val	Ala	Val	Ala	Gly	Thr	Ile	Ile	Leu	Val	Phe	Met	Val	Phe	
	560					565					570					

- 69 -

GGC	TTC	ATC	ATT	GGG	AGA	AGG	CAC	TGT	GGT	TAT	AGC	AAA	GCT	GAC	CAA	1955
Gly	Phe	Ile	Ile	Gly	Arg	Arg	His	Cys	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Ala	Asp	Gln	
575					580					585					590	
GAA	GGC	GAT	GAA	GAG	CTT	TAC	TTT	CAT	TTT	AAA	TTT	CCA	GGC	ACC	AAA	2003
Glu	Gly	Asp	Glu	Glu	Leu	Tyr	Phe	His	Phe	Lys	Phe	Pro	Gly	Thr	Lys	
				595					600					605		
ACC	TAC	ATT	GAC	CCT	GAA	ACC	TAT	GAG	GAC	CCA	AAT	AGA	GCT	GTC	CAT	2051
Thr	Tyr	Ile	Asp	Pro	Glu	Thr	Tyr	Glu	Asp	Pro	Asn	Arg	Ala	Val	His	
			610					615					620			
CAA	TTC	GCC	AAG	GAG	CTA	GAT	GCC	TCC	TGT	ATT	AAA	ATT	GAG	CGT	GTG	2099
Gln	Phe	Ala	Lys	Glu	Leu	Asp	Ala	Ser	Cys	Ile	Lys	Ile	Glu	Arg	Val	
		625					630					635				
ATT	GGT	GCA	GGA	GAA	TTC	GGT	GAA	GTC	TGC	AGT	GGC	CGT	TTG	AAA	CTT	2147
Ile	Gly	Ala	Gly	Glu	Phe	Gly	Glu	Val	Cys	Ser	Gly	Arg	Leu	Lys	Leu	
	640					645					650					
CCA	GGG	AAA	AGA	GAT	GTT	GCA	GTA	GCC	ATA	AAA	ACC	CTG	AAA	GTT	GGT	2195
Pro	Gly	Lys	Arg	Asp	Val	Ala	Val	Ala	Ile	Lys	Thr	Leu	Lys	Val	Gly	
655					660					665					670	
TAC	ACA	GAA	AAA	CAA	AGG	AGA	GAC	TTT	TTG	TGT	GAA	GCA	AGC	ATC	ATG	2243
Tyr	Thr	Glu	Lys	Gln	Arg	Arg	Asp	Phe	Leu	Cys	Glu	Ala	Ser	Ile	Met	
				675					680					685		
GGG	CAG	TTT	GAC	CAC	CCA	AAT	GTT	GTC	CAT	TTG	GAA	GGG	GTT	GTT	ACA	2291
Gly	Gln	Phe	Asp	His	Pro	Asn	Val	Val	His	Leu	Glu	Gly	Val	Val	Thr	
			690					695					700			
AGA	GGG	AAA	CCA	GTC	ATG	ATA	GTA	ATA	GAG	TTC	ATG	GAA	AAT	GGA	GCC	2339
Arg	Gly	Lys	Pro	Val	Met	Ile	Val	Ile	Glu	Phe	Met	Glu	Asn	Gly	Ala	
		705					710					715				
CTA	GAT	GCA	TTT	CTC	AGG	AAA	CAT	GAT	GGG	CAA	TTT	ACA	GTC	ATT	CAG	2387
Leu	Asp	Ala	Phe	Leu	Arg	Lys	His	Asp	Gly	Gln	Phe	Thr	Val	Ile	Gln	
	720					725					730					
TTA	GTA	GGA	ATG	CTG	AGA	GGA	ATT	GCT	GCT	GGA	ATG	AGA	TAT	TTG	GCT	2435
Leu	Val	Gly	Met	Leu	Arg	Gly	Ile	Ala	Ala	Gly	Met	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Ala	
735					740					745					750	
GAT	ATG	GGA	TAT	GTT	CAC	AGG	GAC	CTT	GCA	GCT	CGC	AAT	ATT	CTT	GTC	2483
Asp	Met	Gly	Tyr	Val	His	Arg	Asp	Leu	Ala	Ala	Arg	Asn	Ile	Leu	Val	
				755				760						765		
AAC	AGC	AAT	CTC	GTT	TGT	AAA	GTG	TCA	GAT	TTT	GGC	CTG	TCC	CGA	GTT	2531
Asn	Ser	Asn	Leu	Val	Cys	Lys	Val	Ser	Asp	Phe	Gly	Leu	Ser	Arg	Val	
			770					775					780			
ATA	GAG	GAT	GAT	CCA	GAA	GCT	GTC	TAT	ACA	ACT	ACT	GGT	GGA	AAA	ATT	2579
Ile	Glu	Asp	Asp	Pro	Glu	Ala	Val	Tyr	Thr	Thr	Thr	Gly	Gly	Lys	Ile	
		785					790					795				

CCA Pro	GTA Val	AGG Arg	TGG Trp	ACA Thr	GCA Ala	CCC Pro	GAA Glu	GCC Ala	ATC Ile	CAG Gln	TAC Tyr	CGG Arg	AAA Lys	TTC Phe	ACA Thr	2627
800 805 810																
TCA Ser	GCC Ala	AGT Ser	GAT Asp	GTA Val	TGG Trp	AGC Ser	TAT Tyr	GGA Gly	ATA Ile	GTC Val	ATG Met	TGG Trp	GAA Glu	GTT Val	ATG Met	2675
815 820 825 830																
TCT Ser	TAT Tyr	GGA Gly	GAA Glu	AGA Arg	CCT Pro	TAT Tyr	TGG Trp	GAC Asp	ATG Met	TCA Ser	AAT Asn	CAA Gln	GAT Asp	GTT Val	ATA Ile	2723
835 840 845																
AAA Lys	GCA Ala	ATA Ile	GAA Glu	GAA Glu	GGT Gly	TAT Tyr	CGT Arg	TTA Leu	CCA Pro	GCA Ala	CCC Pro	ATG Met	GAC Asp	TGC Cys	CCA Pro	2771
850 855 860																
GCT Ala	GGC Gly	CTT Leu	CAC His	CAG Gln	CTA Leu	ATG Met	TTG Leu	GAT Asp	TGT Cys	TGG Trp	CAA Gln	AAG Lys	GAG Glu	CGT Arg	GCT Ala	2819
865 870 875																
GAA Glu	AGG Arg	CCA Pro	AAA Lys	TTT Phe	GAA Glu	CAG Gln	ATA Ile	GTT Val	GGA Gly	ATT Ile	CTA Leu	GAC Asp	AAA Lys	ATG Met	ATT Ile	2867
880 885 890																
CGA Arg	AAC Asn	CCA Pro	AAT Asn	AGT Ser	CTG Leu	AAA Lys	ACT Thr	CCC Pro	CTG Leu	GGA Gly	ACT Thr	TGT Cys	AGT Ser	AGG Arg	CCA Pro	2915
895 900 905 910																
ATA Ile	AGC Ser	CCT Pro	CTT Leu	CTG Leu	GAT Asp	CAA Gln	AAC Asn	ACT Thr	CCT Pro	GAT Asp	TTC Phe	ACT Thr	ACC Thr	TTT Phe	TGT Cys	2963
915 920 925																
TCA Ser	GTT Val	GGA Gly	GAA Glu	TGG Trp	CTA Leu	CAA Gln	GCT Ala	ATT Ile	AAG Lys	ATG Met	GAA Glu	AGA Arg	TAT Tyr	AAA Lys	GAT Asp	3011
930 935 940																
AAT Asn	TTC Phe	ACG Thr	GCA Ala	GCT Ala	GGC Gly	TAC Tyr	AAT Asn	TCC Ser	CTT Leu	GAA Glu	TCA Ser	GTA Val	GCC Ala	AGG Arg	ATG Met	3059
945 950 955																
ACT Thr	ATT Ile	GAG Glu	GAT Asp	GTG Val	ATG Met	AGT Ser	TTA Leu	GGG Gly	ATC Ile	ACA Thr	CTG Leu	GTT Val	GGT Gly	CAT His	CAA Gln	3107
960 965 970																
AAG Lys	AAA Lys	ATC Ile	ATG Met	AGC Ser	AGC Ser	ATT Ile	CAG Gln	ACT Thr	ATG Met	AGA Arg	GCA Ala	CAA Gln	ATG Met	CTA Leu	CAT His	3155
975 980 985 990																
TTA Leu	CAT His	GGA Gly	ACT Thr	GGC Gly	ATT Ile	CAA Gln	GTG Val									3209
995																
TACAGACTGC AAGAGAACAG TACTGGCCTT CAGTATATGC ATAGAATGCT GCTAGAAGAC																3269
AAGTGATGTC CTGGGTCCTT CCAACAGTGA AGAGAAGATT TAAGAAGCAC CTATAGACTT																3329
GAACTCCTAA GTGCCACCAG AATATATAAA AAGGGAATTT AGGATCCACC ATCGGTGGCC																3389

- 71 -

```

AGGAAAATAG CAGTGACAAT AAACAAAGTA CTACCTGAAA AACATCCAAA CACCTTGAGC      3449
TCTCTAACCT CCTTTTGTGTC TTATAGACTT TTTAAAATGT ACATAAAGAA TTTAAGAAAG      3509
AATATATTTG TCAAATAAAA TCATGATCTT ATTGTTAAAA TTAATGAAAT ATTTTCCTTA      3569
AATATGTGAT TTCAGACTAT TCCTTTTAA AATCATTGT GTTATTCTT CATAAGGACT      3629
TTGTTTTAGA AAGCTGTTTA TAGCTTTGGA CCTTTTGTAGT GTTAAATCTG TAACATTACT      3689
ACACTGGGTA CCTTTGAAAG AATCTCAAAT TTCAAAGAA ATAGCATGAT TGAAGATACA      3749
TCTCTGTTAG AACATTGGTA TCCTTTTGT GCCATTTTAT TCTGTTAAT CAGTGCTGTT      3809
TTGATATTGT TTGCTAATTG GCAGGTAGTC AAGAAAATGC AAGTTGCCAA GAGCTCTGAT      3869
ATTTTTTAAA AAGAATTTTT TTGTAAAGAT CAGACAACAC ACTATCTTTT CAATGAAAAA      3929
AGCAATAATG ATCCATACAT ACTATAAGGC ACTTTTAACA GATTGTTTAT AGAGTGATTT      3989
TACTAGAAAG AATTTAATAA ACTCGAAGTT TAGGTTTATG AGTATATAAA CAAATGAGGC      4049
ACTTCATCTG AAGAATGTTG GTGAAGGCAA GTCTCTGAAA GCAGAACTAT CCAGTGTTAT      4109
CTAAAAATTA ATCTGAGCAC ATCAAGATTT TTTCATTCTC GTGACATTAG GAAATTTAGG      4169
ATAAATAGTT GACATATATT TTATATCCTC TTCTGTTGAA TGCAGTCCAA ACATGAAAGG      4229
AAATAATTGT TTTATATTAT AACTCTGAAG CATGATAAAG GGGCAGTTCA CAATTTTCAC      4289
CATTTAAACA CAAATTTGCT GCACAGAATA TCACCATTGC AGTTCAAAAC AAAACAAAC      4349
AAAAAGTCTT TTGTTTGTGA ACACTGATGC AAGAACTTG TTAAATGAAA GGACTCTTTA      4409
CCCTAGAAGG AAGAGGTGAA GGATCTGGCT TGTTTTTAAA GCTTTATTTA TTAAACCATA      4469
TTATTTGATT ACTGTGTTAG AATTCATAA GCAATAATTA AATGTGTCTT TATGGAATTC      4529

```

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:17:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 998 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:17:

```

Met Val Phe Gln Thr Arg Tyr Pro Ser Trp Ile Ile Leu Cys Tyr Ile
 1             5             10             15
Trp Leu Leu Arg Phe Ala His Thr Gly Glu Ala Gln Ala Ala Lys Glu
      20             25             30

```

- 72 -

Val	Leu	Leu	Leu	Asp	Ser	Lys	Ala	Gln	Gln	Thr	Glu	Leu	Glu	Trp	Ile	35	40	45
Ser	Ser	Pro	Pro	Asn	Gly	Trp	Glu	Glu	Ile	Ser	Gly	Leu	Asp	Glu	Asn	50	55	60
Tyr	Thr	Pro	Ile	Arg	Thr	Tyr	Gln	Val	Cys	Gln	Val	Met	Glu	Pro	Asn	65	70	75
Gln	Asn	Asn	Trp	Leu	Arg	Thr	Asn	Trp	Ile	Ser	Lys	Gly	Asn	Ala	Gln	85	90	95
Arg	Ile	Phe	Val	Glu	Leu	Lys	Phe	Thr	Leu	Arg	Asp	Cys	Asn	Ser	Leu	100	105	110
Pro	Gly	Val	Leu	Gly	Thr	Cys	Lys	Glu	Thr	Phe	Asn	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Tyr	115	120	125
Glu	Thr	Asp	Tyr	Asp	Thr	Gly	Arg	Asn	Ile	Arg	Glu	Asn	Leu	Tyr	Val	130	135	140
Lys	Ile	Asp	Thr	Ile	Ala	Ala	Asp	Glu	Ser	Phe	Thr	Gln	Gly	Asp	Leu	145	150	155
Gly	Glu	Arg	Lys	Met	Lys	Leu	Asn	Thr	Glu	Val	Arg	Glu	Ile	Gly	Pro	165	170	175
Leu	Ser	Lys	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Phe	Gln	Asp	Val	Gly	Ala	Cys	180	185	190
Ile	Ala	Leu	Val	Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Lys	Lys	Cys	Trp	Ser	Ile	195	200	205
Ile	Glu	Asn	Leu	Ala	Ile	Phe	Pro	Asp	Thr	Val	Thr	Gly	Ser	Glu	Phe	210	215	220
Ser	Ser	Leu	Val	Glu	Val	Arg	Gly	Thr	Cys	Val	Ser	Ser	Ala	Glu	Glu	225	230	235
Glu	Ala	Glu	Asn	Ala	Pro	Arg	Met	His	Cys	Ser	Ala	Glu	Gly	Glu	Trp	245	250	255
Leu	Val	Pro	Ile	Gly	Lys	Cys	Ile	Cys	Lys	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Lys	260	265	270
Gly	Asp	Thr	Cys	Glu	Pro	Cys	Gly	Arg	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Lys	Ser	Ser	Ser	275	280	285
Gln	Asp	Leu	Gln	Cys	Ser	Arg	Cys	Pro	Thr	His	Ser	Phe	Ser	Asp	Lys	290	295	300
Glu	Gly	Ser	Ser	Arg	Cys	Glu	Cys	Glu	Asp	Gly	Tyr	Tyr	Arg	Ala	Pro	305	310	315
Ser	Asp	Pro	Pro	Tyr	Val	Ala	Cys	Thr	Arg	Pro	Pro	Ser	Ala	Pro	Gln	325	330	335

- 73 -

Asn Leu Ile Phe Asn Ile Asn Gln Thr Thr Val Ser Leu Glu Trp Ser  
 340 345 350  
 Pro Pro Ala Asp Asn Gly Gly Arg Asn Asp Val Thr Tyr Arg Ile Leu  
 355 360 365  
 Cys Lys Arg Cys Ser Trp Glu Gln Gly Glu Cys Val Pro Cys Gly Ser  
 370 375 380  
 Asn Ile Gly Tyr Met Pro Gln Gln Thr Gly Leu Glu Asp Asn Tyr Val  
 385 390 395 400  
 Thr Val Met Asp Leu Leu Ala His Ala Asn Tyr Thr Phe Glu Val Glu  
 405 410 415  
 Ala Val Asn Gly Val Ser Asp Leu Ser Arg Ser Gln Arg Leu Phe Ala  
 420 425 430  
 Ala Val Ser Ile Thr Thr Gly Gln Ala Ala Pro Ser Gln Val Ser Gly  
 435 440 445  
 Val Met Lys Glu Arg Val Leu Gln Arg Ser Val Glu Leu Ser Trp Gln  
 450 455 460  
 Glu Pro Glu His Pro Asn Gly Val Ile Thr Glu Tyr Glu Ile Lys Tyr  
 465 470 475 480  
 Tyr Glu Lys Asp Gln Arg Glu Arg Thr Tyr Ser Thr Val Lys Thr Lys  
 485 490 495  
 Ser Thr Ser Ala Ser Ile Asn Asn Leu Lys Pro Gly Thr Val Tyr Val  
 500 505 510  
 Phe Gln Ile Arg Ala Phe Thr Ala Ala Gly Tyr Gly Asn Tyr Ser Pro  
 515 520 525  
 Arg Leu Asp Val Ala Thr Leu Glu Glu Ala Thr Gly Lys Met Phe Glu  
 530 535 540  
 Ala Thr Ala Val Ser Ser Glu Gln Asn Pro Val Ile Ile Ile Ala Val  
 545 550 555 560  
 Val Ala Val Ala Gly Thr Ile Ile Leu Val Phe Met Val Phe Gly Phe  
 565 570 575  
 Ile Ile Gly Arg Arg His Cys Gly Tyr Ser Lys Ala Asp Gln Glu Gly  
 580 585 590  
 Asp Glu Glu Leu Tyr Phe His Phe Lys Phe Pro Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr  
 595 600 605  
 Ile Asp Pro Glu Thr Tyr Glu Asp Pro Asn Arg Ala Val His Gln Phe  
 610 615 620  
 Ala Lys Glu Leu Asp Ala Ser Cys Ile Lys Ile Glu Arg Val Ile Gly  
 625 630 635 640

- 74 -

Ala Gly Glu Phe Gly Glu Val Cys Ser Gly Arg Leu Lys Leu Pro Gly  
 645 650 655  
 Lys Arg Asp Val Ala Val Ala Ile Lys Thr Leu Lys Val Gly Tyr Thr  
 660 665 670  
 Glu Lys Gln Arg Arg Asp Phe Leu Cys Glu Ala Ser Ile Met Gly Gln  
 675 680 685  
 Phe Asp His Pro Asn Val Val His Leu Glu Gly Val Val Thr Arg Gly  
 690 695 700  
 Lys Pro Val Met Ile Val Ile Glu Phe Met Glu Asn Gly Ala Leu Asp  
 705 710 715 720  
 Ala Phe Leu Arg Lys His Asp Gly Gln Phe Thr Val Ile Gln Leu Val  
 725 730 735  
 Gly Met Leu Arg Gly Ile Ala Ala Gly Met Arg Tyr Leu Ala Asp Met  
 740 745 750  
 Gly Tyr Val His Arg Asp Leu Ala Ala Arg Asn Ile Leu Val Asn Ser  
 755 760 765  
 Asn Leu Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ser Arg Val Ile Glu  
 770 775 780  
 Asp Asp Pro Glu Ala Val Tyr Thr Thr Thr Gly Gly Lys Ile Pro Val  
 785 790 795 800  
 Arg Trp Thr Ala Pro Glu Ala Ile Gln Tyr Arg Lys Phe Thr Ser Ala  
 805 810 815  
 Ser Asp Val Trp Ser Tyr Gly Ile Val Met Trp Glu Val Met Ser Tyr  
 820 825 830  
 Gly Glu Arg Pro Tyr Trp Asp Met Ser Asn Gln Asp Val Ile Lys Ala  
 835 840 845  
 Ile Glu Glu Gly Tyr Arg Leu Pro Ala Pro Met Asp Cys Pro Ala Gly  
 850 855 860  
 Leu His Gln Leu Met Leu Asp Cys Trp Gln Lys Glu Arg Ala Glu Arg  
 865 870 875 880  
 Pro Lys Phe Glu Gln Ile Val Gly Ile Leu Asp Lys Met Ile Arg Asn  
 885 890 895  
 Pro Asn Ser Leu Lys Thr Pro Leu Gly Thr Cys Ser Arg Pro Ile Ser  
 900 905 910  
 Pro Leu Leu Asp Gln Asn Thr Pro Asp Phe Thr Thr Phe Cys Ser Val  
 915 920 925  
 Gly Glu Trp Leu Gln Ala Ile Lys Met Glu Arg Tyr Lys Asp Asn Phe  
 930 935 940



- 75 -

Thr Ala Ala Gly Tyr Asn Ser Leu Glu Ser Val Ala Arg Met Thr Ile  
 945 950 955 960  
 Glu Asp Val Met Ser Leu Gly Ile Thr Leu Val Gly His Gln Lys Lys  
 965 970 975  
 Ile Met Ser Ser Ile Gln Thr Met Arg Ala Gln Met Leu His Leu His  
 980 985 990  
 Gly Thr Gly Ile Gln Val  
 995

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:18:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 976 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:18:

Met Glu Leu Gln Ala Ala Arg Ala Cys Phe Ala Leu Leu Trp Gly Cys  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ala Leu Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Gln Gly Lys Glu Val Val Leu Leu  
 20 25 30  
 Asp Phe Ala Ala Ala Gly Gly Glu Leu Gly Trp Leu Thr His Pro Tyr  
 35 40 45  
 Gly Lys Gly Trp Asp Leu Met Gln Asn Ile Met Asn Asp Met Pro Ile  
 50 55 60  
 Tyr Met Tyr Ser Val Cys Asn Val Met Ser Gly Asp Gln Asp Asn Trp  
 65 70 75 80  
 Leu Arg Thr Asn Trp Val Tyr Arg Gly Glu Ala Glu Arg Asn Asn Phe  
 85 90 95  
 Glu Leu Asn Phe Thr Val Arg Asp Cys Asn Ser Phe Pro Gly Gly Ala  
 100 105 110  
 Ser Ser Cys Lys Glu Thr Phe Asn Leu Tyr Tyr Ala Glu Ser Asp Leu  
 115 120 125  
 Asp Tyr Gly Thr Asn Phe Gln Lys Arg Leu Phe Thr Lys Ile Asp Thr  
 130 135 140  
 Ile Ala Pro Asp Glu Ile Thr Val Ser Ser Asp Phe Glu Ala Arg His  
 145 150 155 160

- 76 -

Val Lys Leu Asn Val Glu Glu Arg Ser Val Gly Pro Leu Thr Arg Lys  
 165 170 175  
 Gly Phe Tyr Leu Ala Phe Gln Asp Ile Gly Ala Cys Val Ala Leu Leu  
 180 185 190  
 Ser Val Arg Val Tyr Tyr Lys Lys Cys Pro Glu Leu Leu Gln Gly Leu  
 195 200 205  
 Ala His Phe Pro Glu Thr Ile Ala Gly Ser Asp Ala Pro Ser Leu Ala  
 210 215 220  
 Thr Val Ala Gly Thr Cys Val Asp His Ala Val Val Pro Pro Gly Gly  
 225 230 235 240  
 Glu Glu Pro Arg Met His Cys Ala Val Asp Gly Glu Trp Leu Val Pro  
 245 250 255  
 Ile Gly Gln Cys Leu Cys Gln Ala Gly Tyr Glu Lys Val Glu Asp Ala  
 260 265 270  
 Cys Gln Ala Cys Ser Pro Gly Phe Phe Lys Phe Glu Ala Ser Glu Ser  
 275 280 285  
 Pro Cys Leu Glu Cys Pro Glu His Thr Leu Pro Ser Pro Glu Gly Ala  
 290 295 300  
 Thr Ser Cys Glu Cys Glu Glu Gly Phe Phe Arg Ala Pro Gln Asp Pro  
 305 310 315 320  
 Ala Ser Met Pro Cys Thr Arg Pro Pro Ser Ala Pro His Tyr Leu Thr  
 325 330 335  
 Ala Val Gly Met Gly Ala Lys Val Glu Leu Arg Trp Thr Pro Pro Gln  
 340 345 350  
 Asp Ser Gly Gly Arg Glu Asp Ile Val Tyr Ser Val Thr Cys Glu Gln  
 355 360 365  
 Cys Trp Pro Glu Ser Gly Glu Cys Gly Pro Cys Glu Ala Ser Val Arg  
 370 375 380  
 Tyr Ser Glu Pro Pro His Gly Leu Thr Arg Thr Ser Val Thr Val Ser  
 385 390 395 400  
 Asp Leu Glu Pro His Met Asn Tyr Thr Phe Thr Val Glu Ala Arg Asn  
 405 410 415  
 Gly Val Ser Gly Leu Val Thr Ser Arg Ser Phe Arg Thr Ala Ser Val  
 420 425 430  
 Ser Ile Asn Gln Thr Glu Pro Pro Lys Val Arg Leu Glu Gly Arg Ser  
 435 440 445  
 Thr Thr Ser Leu Ser Val Ser Trp Ser Ile Pro Pro Pro Gln Gln Ser  
 450 455 460

- 77 -

Arg	Val	Trp	Lys	Tyr	Glu	Val	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Lys	Lys	Gly	Asp	Ser	Asn	465	470	475	480
Ser	Tyr	Asn	Val	Arg	Arg	Thr	Glu	Gly	Phe	Ser	Val	Thr	Leu	Asp	Asp	485	490		495
Leu	Ala	Pro	Asp	Thr	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Val	Gln	Val	Gln	Ala	Leu	Thr	Gln	500	505		510
Glu	Gly	Gln	Gly	Ala	Gly	Ser	Lys	Val	His	Glu	Phe	Gln	Thr	Leu	Ser	515	520		525
Pro	Glu	Gly	Ser	Gly	Asn	Leu	Ala	Val	Ile	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Val	Gly	530	535		540
Val	Val	Leu	Leu	Leu	Val	Leu	Ala	Gly	Val	Gly	Phe	Phe	Ile	His	Arg	545	550		555
Arg	Arg	Lys	Asn	Gln	Arg	Ala	Arg	Gln	Ser	Pro	Glu	Asp	Val	Tyr	Phe	565	570		575
Ser	Lys	Ser	Glu	Gln	Leu	Lys	Pro	Leu	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Val	Asp	Pro	His	580	585		590
Thr	Tyr	Glu	Asp	Pro	Asn	Gln	Ala	Val	Leu	Lys	Phe	Thr	Thr	Glu	Ile	595	600		605
His	Pro	Ser	Cys	Val	Thr	Arg	Gln	Lys	Val	Ile	Gly	Ala	Gly	Glu	Phe	610	615		620
Gly	Glu	Val	Tyr	Lys	Gly	Met	Leu	Lys	Thr	Ser	Ser	Gly	Lys	Lys	Glu	625	630		635
Val	Pro	Val	Ala	Ile	Lys	Thr	Leu	Lys	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Lys	Gln	645	650		655
Arg	Val	Asp	Phe	Leu	Gly	Glu	Ala	Gly	Ile	Met	Gly	Gln	Phe	Ser	His	660	665		670
His	Asn	Ile	Ile	Arg	Leu	Glu	Gly	Val	Ile	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Lys	Pro	Met	675	680		685
Met	Ile	Ile	Thr	Glu	Tyr	Met	Glu	Asn	Gly	Ala	Leu	Asp	Lys	Phe	Leu	690	695		700
Arg	Glu	Lys	Asp	Gly	Glu	Phe	Ser	Val	Leu	Gln	Leu	Val	Gly	Met	Leu	705	710		715
Arg	Gly	Ile	Ala	Ala	Gly	Met	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Asn	Met	Asn	Tyr	Val	725	730		735
His	Arg	Asp	Leu	Ala	Ala	Arg	Asn	Ile	Leu	Val	Asn	Ser	Asn	Leu	Val	740	745		750
Cys	Lys	Val	Ser	Asp	Phe	Gly	Leu	Ser	Arg	Val	Leu	Glu	Asp	Asp	Pro	755	760		765

- 78 -

Glu Ala Thr Tyr Thr Thr Ser Gly Gly Lys Ile Pro Ile Arg Trp Thr  
 770 775 780  
 Ala Pro Glu Ala Ile Ser Tyr Arg Lys Phe Thr Ser Ala Ser Asp Val  
 785 790 795 800  
 Trp Ser Phe Gly Ile Val Met Trp Glu Val Met Thr Tyr Gly Glu Arg  
 805 810 815  
 Pro Tyr Trp Glu Leu Ser Asn His Glu Val Met Lys Ala Ile Asn Asp  
 820 825 830  
 Gly Phe Arg Leu Pro Thr Pro Met Asp Cys Pro Ser Ala Ile Tyr Gln  
 835 840 845  
 Leu Met Met Gln Cys Trp Gln Gln Glu Arg Ala Arg Arg Pro Lys Phe  
 850 855 860  
 Ala Asp Ile Val Ser Ile Leu Asp Lys Leu Ile Arg Ala Pro Asp Ser  
 865 870 875 880  
 Leu Lys Thr Leu Ala Asp Phe Asp Pro Arg Val Ser Ile Arg Leu Pro  
 885 890 895  
 Ser Thr Ser Gly Ser Glu Gly Val Pro Phe Arg Thr Val Ser Glu Trp  
 900 905 910  
 Leu Glu Ser Ile Lys Met Gln Gln Tyr Thr Glu His Phe Met Ala Ala  
 915 920 925  
 Gly Tyr Thr Ala Ile Glu Lys Val Val Gln Met Thr Asn Asp Asp Ile  
 930 935 940  
 Lys Arg Ile Gly Val Arg Leu Pro Gly His Gln Lys Arg Ile Ala Tyr  
 945 950 955 960  
 Ser Leu Leu Gly Leu Lys Asp Gln Val Asn Thr Val Gly Ile Pro Ile  
 965 970 975

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:19:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 984 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:19:

Met Glu Arg Arg Trp Pro Leu Gly Leu Gly Leu Val Leu Leu Leu Cys  
 1 5 10 15

- 79 -

Ala	Pro	Leu	Pro	Pro	Gly	Ala	Arg	Ala	Lys	Glu	Val	Thr	Leu	Met	Asp		
			20					25						30			
Thr	Ser	Lys	Ala	Gln	Gly	Glu	Leu	Gly	Trp	Leu	Leu	Asp	Pro	Pro	Lys		
		35					40					45					
Asp	Gly	Trp	Ser	Glu	Gln	Gln	Gln	Ile	Leu	Asn	Gly	Thr	Pro	Leu	Tyr		
	50					55					60						
Met	Tyr	Gln	Asp	Cys	Pro	Met	Gln	Gly	Arg	Arg	Asp	Thr	Asp	His	Trp		
65					70					75					80		
Leu	Arg	Ser	Asn	Trp	Ile	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Glu	Glu	Ala	Ser	Arg	Val	His		
			85						90					95			
Val	Glu	Leu	Gln	Phe	Thr	Val	Arg	Asp	Cys	Lys	Ser	Phe	Pro	Gly	Gly		
			100					105					110				
Ala	Gly	Pro	Leu	Gly	Cys	Lys	Glu	Thr	Phe	Asn	Leu	Leu	Tyr	Met	Glu		
		115					120					125					
Ser	Asp	Gln	Asp	Val	Gly	Ile	Gln	Leu	Arg	Arg	Pro	Leu	Phe	Gln	Lys		
	130					135					140						
Val	Thr	Thr	Val	Ala	Ala	Asp	Gln	Ser	Phe	Thr	Ile	Arg	Asp	Leu	Ala		
145					150					155					160		
Ser	Gly	Ser	Val	Lys	Leu	Asn	Val	Glu	Arg	Cys	Ser	Leu	Gly	Arg	Leu		
				165					170					175			
Thr	Arg	Arg	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Phe	His	Asn	Pro	Gly	Ala	Cys	Val		
			180					185					190				
Ala	Leu	Val	Ser	Val	Arg	Val	Phe	Tyr	Gln	Arg	Cys	Pro	Glu	Thr	Leu		
		195					200					205					
Asn	Gly	Leu	Ala	Gln	Phe	Pro	Asp	Thr	Leu	Pro	Gly	Pro	Ala	Gly	Leu		
	210					215					220						
Val	Glu	Val	Ala	Gly	Thr	Cys	Leu	Pro	His	Ala	Arg	Ala	Ser	Pro	Arg		
225					230					235					240		
Pro	Ser	Gly	Ala	Pro	Arg	Met	His	Cys	Ser	Pro	Asp	Gly	Glu	Trp	Leu		
				245					250					255			
Val	Pro	Val	Gly	Arg	Cys	His	Cys	Glu	Pro	Gly	Tyr	Glu	Glu	Gly	Gly		
			260					265					270				
Ser	Gly	Glu	Ala	Cys	Val	Ala	Cys	Pro	Ser	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Arg	Met	Asp		
	275						280					285					
Met	Asp	Thr	Pro	His	Cys	Leu	Thr	Cys	Pro	Gln	Gln	Ser	Thr	Ala	Glu		
	290					295					300						
Ser	Glu	Gly	Ala	Thr	Ile	Cys	Thr	Cys	Glu	Ser	Gly	His	Tyr	Arg	Ala		
305					310					315					320		

- 80 -

Pro Gly Glu Gly Pro Gln Val Ala Cys Thr Gly Pro Pro Ser Ala Pro  
 325 330 335  
 Arg Asn Leu Ser Phe Ser Ala Ser Gly Thr Gln Leu Ser Leu Arg Trp  
 340 345 350  
 Glu Pro Pro Ala Asp Thr Gly Gly Arg Gln Asp Val Arg Tyr Ser Val  
 355 360 365  
 Arg Cys Ser Gln Cys Gln Gly Thr Ala Gln Asp Gly Gly Pro Cys Gln  
 370 375 380  
 Pro Cys Gly Val Gly Val His Phe Ser Pro Gly Ala Arg Ala Leu Thr  
 385 390 395 400  
 Thr Pro Ala Val His Val Asn Gly Leu Glu Pro Tyr Ala Asn Tyr Thr  
 405 410 415  
 Phe Asn Val Glu Ala Gln Asn Gly Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Ser Ser Gly  
 420 425 430  
 His Ala Ser Thr Ser Val Ser Ile Ser Met Gly His Ala Glu Ser Leu  
 435 440 445  
 Ser Gly Leu Ser Leu Arg Leu Val Lys Lys Glu Pro Arg Gln Leu Glu  
 450 455 460  
 Leu Thr Trp Ala Gly Ser Arg Pro Arg Ser Pro Gly Ala Asn Leu Thr  
 465 470 475 480  
 Tyr Glu Leu His Val Leu Asn Gln Asp Glu Glu Arg Tyr Gln Met Val  
 485 490 495  
 Leu Glu Pro Arg Val Leu Leu Thr Glu Leu Gln Pro Asp Thr Thr Tyr  
 500 505 510  
 Ile Val Arg Val Arg Met Leu Thr Pro Leu Gly Pro Gly Pro Phe Ser  
 515 520 525  
 Pro Asp His Glu Phe Arg Thr Ser Pro Pro Val Ser Arg Gly Leu Thr  
 530 535 540  
 Gly Gly Glu Ile Val Ala Val Ile Phe Gly Leu Leu Leu Gly Ala Ala  
 545 550 555 560  
 Leu Leu Leu Gly Ile Leu Val Phe Arg Ser Arg Arg Ala Gln Arg Gln  
 565 570 575  
 Arg Gln Gln Arg His Val Thr Ala Pro Pro Met Trp Ile Glu Arg Thr  
 580 585 590  
 Ser Cys Ala Glu Ala Leu Cys Gly Thr Ser Arg His Thr Arg Thr Leu  
 595 600 605  
 His Arg Glu Pro Trp Thr Leu Pro Gly Gly Trp Ser Asn Phe Pro Ser  
 610 615 620

- 81 -

Arg 625	Glu	Leu	Asp	Pro	Ala 630	Trp	Leu	Met	Val	Asp 635	Thr	Val	Ile	Gly	Glu 640
Gly	Glu	Phe	Gly	Glu 645	Val	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr 650	Leu	Arg	Leu	Pro	Ser	Gln 655
Asp	Cys	Lys	Thr 660	Val	Ala	Ile	Lys	Thr 665	Leu	Lys	Asp	Thr	Ser	Pro	Gly 670
Gly	Gln	Trp 675	Trp	Asn	Phe	Leu	Arg	Glu 680	Ala	Thr	Ile	Met 685	Gly	Gln	Phe
Ser 690	His	Pro	His	Ile	Leu	His 695	Leu	Glu	Gly	Val 700	Val	Thr	Lys	Arg	Lys
Pro 705	Ile	Met	Ile	Ile	Thr 710	Glu	Phe	Met	Glu 715	Asn	Ala	Ala	Leu	Asp	Ala 720
Phe	Leu	Arg	Glu	Arg 725	Glu	Asp	Gln	Leu	Val 730	Pro	Gly	Gln	Leu	Val	Ala 735
Met	Leu	Gln	Gly 740	Ile	Ala	Ser	Gly	Met 745	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Asn 750	His	Asn
Tyr	Val 755	His	Arg	Asp	Leu	Ala	Ala 760	Arg	Asn	Ile	Leu	Val 765	Asn	Gln	Asn
Leu 770	Cys	Cys	Lys	Val	Ser	Asp 775	Phe	Gly	Leu	Thr	Arg 780	Leu	Leu	Asp	Asp
Phe 785	Asp	Gly	Thr	Tyr	Glu 790	Thr	Gln	Gly	Gly	Lys 795	Ile	Pro	Ile	Arg	Trp 800
Thr	Ala	Pro	Glu	Ala 805	Ile	Ala	His	Arg	Ile 810	Phe	Thr	Thr	Ala	Ser	Asp 815
Val	Trp	Ser	Phe	Gly 820	Ile	Val	Met	Trp 825	Glu	Val	Leu	Ser	Phe 830	Gly	Asp
Lys	Pro 835	Tyr	Gly	Glu	Met	Ser	Asn 840	Gln	Glu	Val	Met	Lys 845	Ser	Ile	Glu
Asp 850	Gly	Tyr	Arg	Leu	Pro 855	Pro	Pro	Val	Asp	Cys	Pro 860	Ala	Pro	Leu	Tyr
Glu 865	Leu	Met	Lys	Asn	Cys 870	Trp	Ala	Tyr	Asp	Arg 875	Ala	Arg	Arg	Pro	His 880
Phe	Gln	Lys	Leu	Gln 885	Ala	His	Leu	Glu	Gln 890	Leu	Leu	Ala	Asn	Pro	His 895
Ser	Leu	Arg	Thr 900	Ile	Ala	Asn	Phe	Asp 905	Pro	Arg	Val	Thr	Leu 910	Arg	Leu
Pro	Ser	Leu	Ser	Gly	Ser	Asp	Gly 920	Ile	Pro	Tyr	Arg	Thr	Val	Ser	Glu 925

- 82 -

Trp Leu Glu Ser Ile Arg Met Lys Arg Tyr Ile Leu His Phe His Ser  
 930 935 940

Ala Gly Leu Asp Thr Met Glu Cys Val Leu Glu Leu Thr Ala Glu Asp  
 945 950 955 960

Leu Thr Gln Met Gly Ile Thr Leu Pro Gly His Gln Lys Arg Ile Leu  
 965 970 975

Cys Ser Ile Gln Gly Phe Lys Asp  
 980

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:20:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 998 amino acids  
 (B) TYPE: amino acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:20:

Met Ala Arg Ala Arg Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Ser Pro Pro Pro Gly Leu  
 1 5 10 15

Leu Pro Leu Leu Pro Pro Leu Leu Leu Leu Pro Leu Leu Leu Leu Pro  
 20 25 30

Ala Gly Cys Arg Ala Leu Glu Glu Thr Leu Met Asp Thr Lys Trp Val  
 35 40 45

Thr Ser Glu Leu Ala Trp Thr Ser His Pro Glu Ser Gly Trp Glu Glu  
 50 55 60

Val Ser Gly Tyr Asp Glu Ala Met Asn Pro Ile Arg Thr Tyr Gln Val  
 65 70 75 80

Cys Asn Val Arg Glu Ser Ser Gln Asn Asn Trp Leu Arg Thr Gly Phe  
 85 90 95

Ile Trp Arg Arg Asp Val Gln Arg Val Tyr Val Glu Leu Lys Phe Thr  
 100 105 110

Val Arg Asp Cys Asn Ser Ile Pro Asn Ile Pro Gly Ser Cys Lys Glu  
 115 120 125

Thr Phe Asn Leu Phe Tyr Tyr Glu Ala Asp Ser Asp Val Ala Ser Ala  
 130 135 140

Ser Ser Pro Phe Trp Met Glu Asn Pro Tyr Val Lys Val Asp Thr Ile  
 145 150 155 160

Ala Pro Asp Glu Ser Phe Ser Arg Leu Asp Ala Gly Arg Val Asn Thr  
 165 170 175



- 83 -

Lys Val Arg Ser Phe Gly Pro Leu Ser Lys Ala Gly Phe Tyr Leu Ala  
 180 185 190  
 Phe Gln Asp Gln Gly Ala Cys Met Ser Leu Ile Ser Val Arg Ala Phe  
 195 200 205  
 Tyr Lys Lys Cys Ala Ser Thr Thr Ala Gly Phe Ala Leu Phe Pro Glu  
 210 215 220  
 Thr Leu Thr Gly Ala Glu Pro Thr Ser Leu Val Ile Ala Pro Gly Thr  
 225 230 235 240  
 Cys Ile Pro Asn Ala Val Glu Val Ser Val Pro Leu Lys Leu Tyr Cys  
 245 250 255  
 Asn Gly Asp Gly Glu Trp Met Val Pro Val Gly Ala Cys Thr Cys Ala  
 260 265 270  
 Thr Gly His Glu Pro Ala Ala Lys Glu Ser Gln Cys Arg Pro Cys Pro  
 275 280 285  
 Pro Gly Ser Tyr Lys Ala Lys Gln Gly Glu Gly Pro Cys Leu Pro Cys  
 290 295 300  
 Pro Pro Asn Ser Arg Thr Thr Ser Pro Ala Ala Ser Ile Cys Thr Cys  
 305 310 315 320  
 His Asn Asn Phe Tyr Arg Ala Asp Ser Asp Ser Ala Asp Ser Ala Cys  
 325 330 335  
 Thr Thr Val Pro Ser Pro Pro Arg Gly Val Ile Ser Asn Val Asn Glu  
 340 345 350  
 Thr Ser Leu Ile Leu Glu Trp Ser Glu Pro Arg Asp Leu Gly Val Arg  
 355 360 365  
 Asp Asp Leu Leu Tyr Asn Val Ile Cys Lys Lys Cys His Gly Ala Gly  
 370 375 380  
 Gly Ala Ser Ala Cys Ser Arg Cys Asp Asp Asn Val Glu Phe Val Pro  
 385 390 395 400  
 Arg Gln Leu Gly Leu Ser Glu Pro Arg Val His Thr Ser His Leu Leu  
 405 410 415  
 Ala His Thr Arg Tyr Thr Phe Glu Val Gln Ala Val Asn Gly Val Ser  
 420 425 430  
 Gly Lys Ser Pro Leu Pro Pro Arg Tyr Ala Ala Val Asn Ile Thr Thr  
 435 440 445  
 Asn Gln Ala Ala Pro Ser Glu Val Pro Thr Leu Arg Leu His Ser Ser  
 450 455 460  
 Ser Gly Ser Ser Leu Thr Leu Ser Trp Ala Pro Pro Glu Arg Pro Asn  
 465 470 475 480



- 85 -

[illegible]

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:21:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 983 amino acids  
(B) TYPE: amino acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:21:

Met Asp Cys Gln Leu Ser Ile Leu Leu Leu Leu Ser Cys Ser Val Leu  
1 5 10 15

- 86 -

Asp	Ser	Phe	Gly	Glu	Leu	Ile	Pro	Gln	Pro	Ser	Asn	Glu	Val	Asn	Leu	20	25	30
Leu	Asp	Ser	Lys	Thr	Ile	Gln	Gly	Glu	Leu	Gly	Trp	Ile	Ser	Tyr	Pro	35	40	45
Ser	His	Gly	Trp	Glu	Glu	Ile	Ser	Gly	Val	Asp	Glu	His	Tyr	Thr	Pro	50	55	60
Ile	Arg	Thr	Tyr	Gln	Val	Cys	Asn	Val	Met	Asp	His	Ser	Gln	Asn	Asn	65	70	75
Trp	Leu	Arg	Thr	Asn	Trp	Val	Pro	Arg	Asn	Ser	Ala	Gln	Lys	Ile	Tyr	85	90	95
Val	Glu	Leu	Lys	Phe	Thr	Leu	Arg	Asp	Cys	Asn	Ser	Ile	Pro	Leu	Val	100	105	110
Leu	Gly	Thr	Cys	Lys	Glu	Thr	Phe	Asn	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Met	Glu	Ser	Asp	115	120	125
Asp	Asp	His	Gly	Val	Lys	Phe	Arg	Glu	His	Gln	Phe	Thr	Lys	Ile	Asp	130	135	140
Thr	Ile	Ala	Ala	Asp	Glu	Ser	Phe	Thr	Gln	Met	Asp	Leu	Gly	Asp	Arg	145	150	155
Ile	Leu	Lys	Leu	Asn	Thr	Glu	Ile	Arg	Glu	Val	Gly	Pro	Val	Asn	Lys	165	170	175
Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Phe	Gln	Asp	Val	Gly	Ala	Cys	Val	Ala	Leu	180	185	190
Val	Ser	Val	Arg	Val	Tyr	Phe	Lys	Lys	Cys	Pro	Phe	Thr	Val	Lys	Asn	195	200	205
Leu	Ala	Met	Phe	Pro	Asp	Thr	Val	Pro	Met	Asp	Ser	Gln	Ser	Leu	Val	210	215	220
Glu	Val	Arg	Gly	Ser	Cys	Val	Asn	Asn	Ser	Lys	Glu	Glu	Asp	Pro	Pro	225	230	235
Arg	Met	Tyr	Cys	Ser	Thr	Glu	Gly	Glu	Trp	Leu	Val	Pro	Ile	Gly	Lys	245	250	255
Cys	Ser	Cys	Asn	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Glu	Glu	Arg	Gly	Phe	Met	Cys	Gln	Ala	260	265	270
Cys	Arg	Pro	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Lys	Ala	Leu	Asp	Gly	Asn	Met	Lys	Cys	Ala	275	280	285
Lys	Cys	Pro	Pro	His	Ser	Ser	Thr	Gln	Glu	Asp	Gly	Ser	Met	Asn	Cys	290	295	300
Arg	Cys	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Phe	Arg	Ala	Asp	Lys	Asp	Pro	Pro	Ser	Met	305	310	315
																		320

- 87 -

Ala Cys Thr Arg Pro Pro Ser Ser Pro Arg Asn Val Ile Ser Asn Ile  
 325 330 335  
 Asn Glu Thr Ser Val Ile Leu Asp Trp Ser Trp Pro Leu Asp Thr Gly  
 340 345 350  
 Gly Arg Lys Asp Val Thr Phe Asn Ile Ile Cys Lys Lys Cys Gly Trp  
 355 360 365  
 Asn Ile Lys Gln Cys Glu Pro Cys Ser Pro Asn Val Arg Phe Leu Pro  
 370 375 380  
 Arg Gln Phe Gly Leu Thr Asn Thr Thr Val Thr Val Thr Asp Leu Leu  
 385 390 395 400  
 Ala His Thr Asn Tyr Thr Phe Glu Ile Asp Ala Val Asn Gly Val Ser  
 405 410 415  
 Glu Leu Ser Ser Pro Pro Arg Gln Phe Ala Ala Val Ser Ile Thr Thr  
 420 425 430  
 Asn Gln Ala Ala Pro Ser Pro Val Leu Thr Ile Lys Lys Asp Arg Thr  
 435 440 445  
 Ser Arg Asn Ser Ile Ser Leu Ser Trp Gln Glu Pro Glu His Pro Asn  
 450 455 460  
 Gly Ile Ile Leu Asp Tyr Glu Val Lys Tyr Tyr Glu Lys Gln Glu Gln  
 465 470 475 480  
 Glu Thr Ser Tyr Thr Ile Leu Arg Ala Arg Gly Thr Asn Val Thr Ile  
 485 490 495  
 Ser Ser Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Ile Tyr Val Leu Gln Ile Arg Ala Arg  
 500 505 510  
 Thr Ala Ala Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asn Ser Arg Lys Phe Glu Phe Glu Thr  
 515 520 525  
 Ser Pro Asp Ser Phe Ser Ile Ser Gly Glu Ser Ser Gln Val Val Met  
 530 535 540  
 Ile Ala Ile Ser Ala Ala Val Ala Ile Ile Leu Leu Thr Val Val Ile  
 545 550 555 560  
 Tyr Val Leu Ile Gly Arg Phe Cys Gly Tyr Lys Ser Lys His Gly Ala  
 565 570 575  
 Asp Glu Lys Arg Leu His Phe Gly Asn Gly His Leu Lys Leu Pro Gly  
 580 585 590  
 Leu Arg Thr Tyr Val Asp Pro His Thr Tyr Glu Asp Pro Thr Gln Ala  
 595 600 605  
 Val His Glu Phe Ala Lys Glu Leu Asp Ala Thr Asn Ile Ser Ile Asp  
 610 615 620

- 88 -

Lys Val Val Gly Ala Gly Glu Phe Gly Glu Val Cys Ser Gly Arg Leu  
 625 630 635 640  
 Lys Leu Pro Ser Lys Lys Glu Ile Ser Val Ala Ile Lys Thr Leu Lys  
 645 650 655  
 Val Gly Tyr Thr Glu Lys Gln Arg Arg Asp Phe Leu Gly Glu Ala Ser  
 660 665 670  
 Ile Met Gly Gln Phe Asp His Pro Asn Ile Ile Arg Leu Glu Gly Val  
 675 680 685  
 Val Thr Lys Ser Lys Pro Val Met Ile Val Thr Glu Tyr Met Glu Asn  
 690 695 700  
 Gly Ser Leu Asp Ser Phe Leu Arg Lys His Asp Ala Gln Phe Thr Val  
 705 710 715 720  
 Ile Gln Leu Val Gly Met Leu Arg Gly Ile Ala Ser Gly Met Lys Tyr  
 725 730 735  
 Leu Ser Asp Met Gly Tyr Val His Arg Asp Leu Ala Ala Arg Asn Ile  
 740 745 750  
 Leu Ile Asn Ser Asn Leu Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ser  
 755 760 765  
 Arg Val Leu Glu Asp Asp Pro Glu Ala Ala Tyr Thr Thr Arg Gly Gly  
 770 775 780  
 Lys Ile Pro Ile Arg Trp Thr Ser Pro Glu Ala Ile Ala Tyr Arg Lys  
 785 790 795 800  
 Phe Thr Ser Ala Ser Asp Val Trp Ser Tyr Gly Ile Val Leu Trp Glu  
 805 810 815  
 Val Met Ser Tyr Gly Glu Arg Pro Tyr Trp Glu Met Ser Asn Gln Asp  
 820 825 830  
 Val Ile Lys Ala Val Asp Glu Gly Tyr Arg Leu Pro Pro Pro Met Asp  
 835 840 845  
 Cys Pro Ala Ala Leu Tyr Gln Leu Met Leu Asp Cys Trp Gln Lys Asp  
 850 855 860  
 Arg Asn Asn Arg Pro Lys Phe Glu Gln Ile Val Ser Ile Leu Asp Lys  
 865 870 875 880  
 Leu Ile Arg Asn Pro Gly Ser Leu Lys Ile Ile Thr Ser Ala Ala Ala  
 885 890 895  
 Arg Pro Ser Asn Leu Leu Leu Asp Gln Ser Asn Val Asp Ile Ser Thr  
 900 905 910  
 Phe Arg Thr Thr Gly Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Val Arg Thr Ala His Cys  
 915 920 925

- 89 -

Lys Glu Ile Phe Thr Gly Val Glu Tyr Ser Ser Cys Asp Thr Ile Ala  
930 935 940

Lys Ile Ser Thr Asp Asp Met Lys Lys Val Gly Val Thr Val Val Gly  
945 950 955 960

Pro Gln Lys Lys Ile Ile Ser Ser Ile Lys Ala Leu Glu Thr Gln Ser  
965 970 975

Lys Asn Gly Pro Val Pro Val  
980

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:22:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:22:

CTGCTCGCCG CCGTGGAAGA AACG

24

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:23:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 39 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:23:

GCGTCTAGAT TATCACTTCT CCTGGATGCT TGTCTGGTA

39

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:24:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 48 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

- 90 -

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:24:

GCGGACGCCG CCGCCATGGC CCTGGATTGC CTGCTGCTGT TCCTCCTG

48

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:25:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 54 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:25:

CGTTTCTTCC ACGGCGGCGA GCAGAGATGC CAGGAGGAAC AGCAGCAGGC AATC

54

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:26:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 13 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:26:

Met	Ala	Leu	Asp	Cys	Leu	Leu	Leu	Phe	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ser
1				5				10				

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:27:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 26 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:27:

AGGGAATTCC AYCNGAYYT NGCNGC

26



- 91 -

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:28:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:28:

AGGGGATCCR WARSWCCANA CRTC

24

- 92 -

## WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. An isolated nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide having at least one of the biological activities of an EPH-like receptor protein tyrosine kinase, the nucleic acid selected from the group consisting of:
  - (a) the nucleic acids set forth in any of SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14 or SEQ ID NO: 16 and their complementary strands;
  - (b) a nucleic acid hybridizing to the coding regions of the nucleic acids in any of SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14 or SEQ ID NO: 16; and
  - (c) a nucleic acid of (b) which, but for the degeneracy of the genetic code, would hybridize to the coding regions of the nucleic acids in any of SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14 or SEQ ID NO: 16.
2. A polypeptide product of expression of a nucleic acid of Claim 1 in a procaryotic or eucaryotic host cell.
3. A nucleic acid of Claim 1 which is of human origin.
4. A nucleic acid of Claim 1 which encodes a polypeptide having part or all of the amino acid sequence as shown in any of SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14 or SEQ ID NO: 16.
5. A nucleic acid of Claim 1 encoding a fragment comprising an EPH-like receptor extracellular domain.
6. A nucleic acid of Claim 1 which is cDNA, genomic DNA, synthetic DNA or RNA.

- 93 -

7. A nucleic acid of Claim 1 which includes one or more codons preferred for expression in E. coli host cells.

5

8. A nucleic acid of Claim 1 which includes one or more codon preferred for expression in mammalian cells.

10

9. A nucleic acid encoding amino acids 6-524 as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 10, and optionally encoding an amino terminal methionyl residue.

15

10. A nucleic acid encoding amino acids 1-547 as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 12, and optionally encoding an amino acid terminal methionyl residue.

20

11. A nucleic acid encoding amino acids 21-547 as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 14, and optionally encoding an amino terminal methionyl residue.

25

12. A nucleic acid encoding amino acids 23-553 as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 16, and optionally encoding an amino terminal methionyl residue.

30

13. A nucleic acid encoding a chimeric protein, wherein the protein comprises an EPH-like receptor extracellular domain fused to a heterologous receptor cytoplasmic domain.

35

14. A nucleic acid of Claim 13 wherein the extracellular domain is selected from the group consisting of HEK5, HEK7, HEK8 and HEK11 extracellular domains.

- 94 -

15. A biologically functional plasmid or viral DNA vector including a nucleic acid of Claim 1.

5 16. A procaryotic or eucaryotic host cell stably transformed or transfected with the plasmid of Claim 15.

10 17. A method of producing an EPH-like receptor protein tyrosine kinase comprising culturing the host cell of Claim 16 to allow the host cell to express the EPH-like receptor protein tyrosine kinase.

15 18. An isolated polypeptide having an amino acid sequence as shown in any of SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14 or SEQ ID NO: 16, or a fragment or analog thereof, wherein the polypeptide has at least one of the biological activities of an EPH-like receptor protein tyrosine kinase.

20 19. Purified and isolated HEK5 receptor.

20. Purified and isolated HEK7 receptor.

25 21. Purified and isolated HEK8 receptor.

22. Purified and isolated HEK11 receptor.

30 23. A polypeptide of Claim 18 wherein the biological activity is the binding of a ligand.

24. A polypeptide of Claim 18 which is of human origin.

35 25. A polypeptide of Claims 18 characterized by being the product of procaryotic or eucaryotic expression of an exogenous DNA sequence.

- 95 -

26. A polypeptide of Claim 25 wherein the exogenous DNA is a cDNA.

5           27. A polypeptide of Claim 25 wherein the exogenous DNA is a genomic DNA.

28. An antibody or fragment thereof specifically binding a polypeptide of Claim 18.  
10

29. An antibody of Claim 28 which is a monoclonal antibody.

30. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a therapeutically effective amount of a polypeptide of Claim 18 in a mixture with a pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant, carrier, solubilizer or diluent.  
15

31. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a therapeutically effective amount of an antibody of Claim 28 in a mixture with a pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant, carrier, solubilizer or diluent.  
20

32. A method for modulating the endogenous activation of an EPH-like receptor protein tyrosine kinase comprising administering an effective amount of a polypeptide of Claim 18.  
25

33. A method for modulating the synthesis of an EPH-like receptor protein tyrosine kinase comprising hybridizing an antisense oligonucleotide to a nucleic acid of Claim 1.  
30

- 96 -

34. A method of identifying a ligand that binds to a receptor polypeptide of Claim 18 comprising the steps of:

- 5 a) exposing at least one molecule to the receptor polypeptide for a time sufficient to allow formation of a receptor/ligand complex;
- b) removing non-complexed molecules; and
- c) detecting the presence of the molecule bound to the receptor polypeptide.

10

1 / 33  
FIG. 1A

CTG	CTC	GCC	GCC	GTG	GAA	GAA	ACG	CTA	ATG	GAC	TCC	ACT	ACA	GCG	ACT	48
Leu	Leu	Ala	Ala	Val	Glu	Glu	Thr	Leu	Met	Asp	Ser	Thr	Thr	Ala	Thr	
1				5					10					15		
GCT	GAG	CTG	GGC	TGG	ATG	GTG	CAT	CCT	CCA	TCA	GGG	TGG	GAA	GAG	GTG	96
Ala	Glu	Leu	Gly	Trp	Met	Val	His	Pro	Pro	Ser	Gly	Trp	Glu	Glu	Val	
			20					25					30			
AGT	GGC	TAC	GAT	GAG	AAC	ATG	AAC	ACG	ATC	CGC	ACG	TAC	CAG	GTG	TGC	144
Ser	Gly	Tyr	Asp	Glu	Asn	Met	Asn	Thr	Ile	Arg	Thr	Tyr	Gln	Val	Cys	
		35					40					45				
AAC	GTG	TTT	GAG	TCA	AGC	CAG	AAC	AAC	TGG	CTA	CGG	ACC	AAG	TTT	ATC	192
Asn	Val	Phe	Glu	Ser	Ser	Gln	Asn	Asn	Trp	Leu	Arg	Thr	Lys	Phe	Ile	
	50					55				60						
CGG	CGC	CGT	GGG	GCC	CAC	CGC	ATC	CAC	GTG	GAG	ATG	AAG	TTT	TCG	GTG	240
Arg	Arg	Arg	Gly	Ala	His	Arg	Ile	His	Val	Glu	Met	Lys	Phe	Ser	Val	
65					70				75						80	
CGT	GAC	TGC	AGC	AGC	ATC	CCC	AGC	GTG	CCT	GGC	TCC	TGC	AAG	GAG	ACC	288
Arg	Asp	Cys	Ser	Ser	Ile	Pro	Ser	Val	Pro	Gly	Ser	Cys	Lys	Glu	Thr	
				85				90						95		
TTC	AAC	CTC	TAT	TAC	TAT	GAG	GCT	GAC	TTT	GAC	TCG	GCC	ACC	AAG	ACC	336
Phe	Asn	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Tyr	Glu	Ala	Asp	Phe	Asp	Ser	Ala	Thr	Lys	Thr	
			100					105					110			
TTC	CCC	AAC	TGG	ATG	GAG	AAT	CCA	TGG	GTG	AAG	GTG	GAT	ACC	ATT	GCA	384
Phe	Pro	Asn	Trp	Met	Glu	Asn	Pro	Trp	Val	Lys	Val	Asp	Thr	Ile	Ala	
		115					120					125				
GCC	GAC	GAG	AGC	TTC	TCC	CAG	GTG	GAC	CTG	GGT	GGC	CGC	GTC	ATG	AAA	432
Ala	Asp	Glu	Ser	Phe	Ser	Gln	Val	Asp	Leu	Gly	Gly	Arg	Val	Met	Lys	
	130					135				140						
ATC	AAC	ACC	GAG	GTG	CGG	AGC	TTC	GGA	CCT	GTG	TCC	CGC	AGC	GGC	TTC	480
Ile	Asn	Thr	Glu	Val	Arg	Ser	Phe	Gly	Pro	Val	Ser	Arg	Ser	Gly	Phe	
145					150				155						160	
TAC	CTG	GCC	TTC	CAG	GAC	TAT	GGC	GGC	TGC	ATG	TCC	CTC	ATC	GCC	GTG	528
Tyr	Leu	Ala	Phe	Gln	Asp	Tyr	Gly	Gly	Cys	Met	Ser	Leu	Ile	Ala	Val	
				165				170						175		
CGT	GTC	TTC	TAC	CGC	AAG	TGC	CCC	CGC	ATC	ATC	CAG	AAT	GGC	GCC	ATC	576
Arg	Val	Phe	Tyr	Arg	Lys	Cys	Pro	Arg	Ile	Ile	Gln	Asn	Gly	Ala	Ile	
			180					185					190			

2 / 33

## FIG. 1B

TTC CAG GAA ACC CTG TCG GGG GCT GAG AGC ACA TCG CTG GTG GCT GCC Phe Gln Glu Thr Leu Ser Gly Ala Glu Ser Thr Ser Leu Val Ala Ala	624
195 200 205	
CGG GGC AGC TGC ATC GCC AAT GCG GAA GAG GTG GAT GTA CCC ATC AAG Arg Gly Ser Cys Ile Ala Asn Ala Glu Glu Val Asp Val Pro Ile Lys	672
210 215 220	
CTC TAC TGT AAC GGG GAC GGC GAG TGG CTG GTG CCC ATC GGG CGC TGC Leu Tyr Cys Asn Gly Asp Gly Glu Trp Leu Val Pro Ile Gly Arg Cys	720
225 230 235 240	
ATG TGC AAA GCA GGC TTC GAG GCC GTT GAG AAT GGC ACC GTC TGC CGA Met Cys Lys Ala Gly Phe Glu Ala Val Glu Asn Gly Thr Val Cys Arg	768
245 250 255	
GGT TGT CCA TCT GGG ACT TTC AAG GCC AAC CAA GGG GAT GAG GCC TGT Gly Cys Pro Ser Gly Thr Phe Lys Ala Asn Gln Gly Asp Glu Ala Cys	816
260 265 270	
ACC CAC TGT CCC ATC AAC AGC CGG ACC ACT TCT GAA GGG GCC ACC AAC Thr His Cys Pro Ile Asn Ser Arg Thr Thr Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Asn	864
275 280 285	
TGT GTC TGC CGC AAT GGC TAC TAC AGA GCA GAC CTG GAC CCC CTG GAC Cys Val Cys Arg Asn Gly Tyr Tyr Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Pro Leu Asp	912
290 295 300	
ATG CCC TGC ACA ACC ATC CCC TCC GCG CCC CAG GCT GTG ATT TCC AGT Met Pro Cys Thr Thr Ile Pro Ser Ala Pro Gln Ala Val Ile Ser Ser	960
305 310 315 320	
GTC AAT GAG ACC TCC CTC ATG CTG GAG TGG ACC CCT CCC CGC GAC TCC Val Asn Glu Thr Ser Leu Met Leu Glu Trp Thr Pro Pro Arg Asp Ser	1008
325 330 335	
GGA GGC CGA GAG GAC CTC GTC TAC AAC ATC ATC TGC AAG AGC TGT GGC Gly Gly Arg Glu Asp Leu Val Tyr Asn Ile Ile Cys Lys Ser Cys Gly	1056
340 345 350	
TCG GGC CGG GGT GCC TGC ACC CGC TGC GGG GAC AAT GTA CAG TAC GCA Ser Gly Arg Gly Ala Cys Thr Arg Cys Gly Asp Asn Val Gln Tyr Ala	1104
355 360 365	
CCA CGC CAG CTA GGC CTG ACC GAG CCA CGC ATT TAC ATC AGT GAC CTG Pro Arg Gln Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Pro Arg Ile Tyr Ile Ser Asp Leu	1152
370 375 380	
CTG GCC CAC ACC CAG TAC ACC TTC GAG ATC CAG GCT GTG AAC GGC GTT Leu Ala His Thr Gln Tyr Thr Phe Glu Ile Gln Ala Val Asn Gly Val	1200
385 390 395 400	

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)



3 / 33

## FIG. 1C

ACT GAC CAG AGC CCC TTC TCG CCT CAG TTC GCC TCT GTG AAC ATC ACC	1248
Thr Asp Gln Ser Pro Phe Ser Pro Gln Phe Ala Ser Val Asn Ile Thr	
405 410 415	
ACC AAC CAG GCA GCT CCA TCG GCA GTG TCC ATC ATG CAT CAG GTG AGC	1296
Thr Asn Gln Ala Ala Pro Ser Ala Val Ser Ile Met His Gln Val Ser	
420 425 430	
CGC ACC GTG GAC AGC ATT ACC CTG TCG TGG TCC CAG CCG GAC CAG CCC	1344
Arg Thr Val Asp Ser Ile Thr Leu Ser Trp Ser Gln Pro Asp Gln Pro	
435 440 445	
AAT GGC GTG ATC CTG GAC TAT GAG CTG CAG TAC TAT GAG AAG GAG CTC	1392
Asn Gly Val Ile Leu Asp Tyr Glu Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu	
450 455 460	
AGT GAG TAC AAC GCC ACA GCC ATA AAA AGC CCC ACC AAC ACG GTC ACG	1440
Ser Glu Tyr Asn Ala Thr Ala Ile Lys Ser Pro Thr Asn Thr Val Thr	
465 470 475 480	
GGC CTC AAA GCC GGC GCC ATC TAT GTC TTC CAG GTG CGG GCA CGC ACT	1488
Gly Leu Lys Ala Gly Ala Ile Tyr Val Phe Gln Val Arg Ala Arg Thr	
485 490 495	
GTG GCA GGC TAC GGG CGC TAC AGC GGC AAG ATG TAC TTC CAG ACC ATG	1536
Val Ala Gly Tyr Gly Arg Tyr Ser Gly Lys Met Tyr Phe Gln Thr Met	
500 505 510	
ACA GAA GCC GAG TAC CAG ACA AGC ATC CAG GAG AAG TTG CCA CTC ATC	1584
Thr Glu Ala Glu Tyr Gln Thr Ser Ile Gln Glu Lys Leu Pro Leu Ile	
515 520 525	
ATC GGC TCC TCG GCC GCT GGC CTG GTC TTC CTC ATT GCT GTG GTT GTC	1632
Ile Gly Ser Ser Ala Ala Gly Leu Val Phe Leu Ile Ala Val Val Val	
530 535 540	
ATC GCC ATC GTG TGT AAC AGA CGG GGG TTT GAG CGT GCT GAC TCG GAG	1680
Ile Ala Ile Val Cys Asn Arg Arg Gly Phe Glu Arg Ala Asp Ser Glu	
545 550 555 560	
TAC ACG GAC AAG CTG CAA CAC TAC ACC AGT GGC CAC ATA ACC CCA GGC	1728
Tyr Thr Asp Lys Leu Gln His Tyr Thr Ser Gly His Ile Thr Pro Gly	
565 570 575	
ATG AAG ATC TAC ATC GAT CCT TTC ACC TAC GAG GAC CCC AAC GAG GCA	1776
Met Lys Ile Tyr Ile Asp Pro Phe Thr Tyr Glu Asp Pro Asn Glu Ala	
580 585 590	
GTG CGG GAG TTT GCC AAG GAA ATT GAC ATC TCC TGT GTC AAA ATT GAG	1824
Val Arg Glu Phe Ala Lys Glu Ile Asp Ile Ser Cys Val Lys Ile Glu	
595 600 605	

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

4 / 33

## FIG. 1D

CAG	GTG	ATC	GGA	GCA	GGG	GAG	TTT	GGC	GAG	GTC	TGC	AGT	GGC	CAC	CTG	1872
Gln	Val	Ile	Gly	Ala	Gly	Glu	Phe	Gly	Glu	Val	Cys	Ser	Gly	His	Leu	
610						615					620					
AAG	CTG	CCA	GGC	AAG	AGA	GAG	ATC	TTT	GTG	GCC	ATC	AAG	ACG	CTC	AAG	1920
Lys	Leu	Pro	Gly	Lys	Arg	Glu	Ile	Phe	Val	Ala	Ile	Lys	Thr	Leu	Lys	
625					630					635					640	
TCG	GGC	TAC	ACG	GAG	AAG	CAG	CGC	CGG	GAC	TTC	CTG	AGC	GAA	GCC	TCC	1968
Ser	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Lys	Gln	Arg	Arg	Asp	Phe	Leu	Ser	Glu	Ala	Ser	
				645					650					655		
ATC	ATG	GGC	CAG	TTC	GAC	CAT	CCC	AAC	GTC	ATC	CAC	CTG	GAG	GGT	GTC	2016
Ile	Met	Gly	Gln	Phe	Asp	His	Pro	Asn	Val	Ile	His	Leu	Glu	Gly	Val	
			660					665					670			
GTG	ACC	AAG	AGC	ACA	CCT	GTG	ATG	ATC	ATC	ACC	GAG	TTC	ATG	GAG	AAT	2064
Val	Thr	Lys	Ser	Thr	Pro	Val	Met	Ile	Ile	Thr	Glu	Phe	Met	Glu	Asn	
		675					680					685				
GGC	TCC	CTG	GAC	TCC	TTT	CTC	CGG	CAA	AAC	GAT	GGG	CAG	TTC	ACA	GTC	2112
Gly	Ser	Leu	Asp	Ser	Phe	Leu	Arg	Gln	Asn	Asp	Gly	Gln	Phe	Thr	Val	
	690					695					700					
ATC	CAG	CTG	GTG	GGC	ATG	CTT	CGG	GGC	ATC	GCA	GCT	GGC	ATG	AAG	TAC	2160
Ile	Gln	Leu	Val	Gly	Met	Leu	Arg	Gly	Ile	Ala	Ala	Gly	Met	Lys	Tyr	
705					710					715					720	
CTG	GCA	GAC	ATG	AAC	TAT	GTT	CAC	CGT	GAC	CTG	GCT	GCC	CGC	AAC	ATC	2208
Leu	Ala	Asp	Met	Asn	Tyr	Val	His	Arg	Asp	Leu	Ala	Ala	Arg	Asn	Ile	
				725					730					735		
CTC	GTC	AAC	AGC	AAC	CTG	GTC	TGC	AAG	GTG	TCG	GAC	TTT	GGG	CTC	TCA	2256
Leu	Val	Asn	Ser	Asn	Leu	Val	Cys	Lys	Val	Ser	Asp	Phe	Gly	Leu	Ser	
			740					745					750			
CGC	TTT	CTA	GAG	GAC	GAT	ACC	TCA	GAC	CCC	ACC	TAC	ACC	AGT	GCC	CTG	2304
Arg	Phe	Leu	Glu	Asp	Asp	Thr	Ser	Asp	Pro	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Ala	Leu	
		755					760					765				
GGC	GGA	AAG	TTC	CCC	ATC	CGC	TGG	ACA	GCC	CCG	GAA	GCC	ATC	CAG	TAC	2352
Gly	Gly	Lys	Phe	Pro	Ile	Arg	Trp	Thr	Ala	Pro	Glu	Ala	Ile	Gln	Tyr	
	770					775					780					
CGG	AAG	TTC	ACC	TCG	GCC	AGT	GAT	GTG	TGG	AGC	TAC	GGC	ATT	GTC	ATG	2400
Arg	Lys	Phe	Thr	Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp	Val	Trp	Ser	Tyr	Gly	Ile	Val	Met	
785					790					795					800	
TGG	GAG	GTG	ATG	TCC	TAT	GGG	GAG	CGG	CCC	TAC	TGG	GAC	ATG	ACC	AAC	2448
Trp	Glu	Val	Met	Ser	Tyr	Gly	Glu	Arg	Pro	Tyr	Trp	Asp	Met	Thr	Asn	
				805					810					815		

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

5 / 33

## FIG. 1E

CAG GAT GTA ATC AAT GCC ATT GAG CAG GAC TAT CGG CTG CCA CCG CCC	2496
Gln Asp Val Ile Asn Ala Ile Glu Gln Asp Tyr Arg Leu Pro Pro Pro	
820 825 830	
ATG GAC TGC CCG AGC GCC CTG CAC CAA CTC ATG CTG GAC TGT TGG CAG	2544
Met Asp Cys Pro Ser Ala Leu His Gln Leu Met Leu Asp Cys Trp Gln	
835 840 845	
AAG GAC CGC AAC CAC CGG CCC AAG TTC GGC CAA ATT GTC AAC ACG CTA	2592
Lys Asp Arg Asn His Arg Pro Lys Phe Gly Gln Ile Val Asn Thr Leu	
850 855 860	
GAC AAG ATG ATC CGC AAT CCC AAC AGC CTC AAA GCC ATG GCG CCC CTC	2640
Asp Lys Met Ile Arg Asn Pro Asn Ser Leu Lys Ala Met Ala Pro Leu	
865 870 875 880	
TCC TCT GGC ATC AAC CTG CCG CTG CTG GAC CGC ACG ATC CCC GAC TAC	2688
Ser Ser Gly Ile Asn Leu Pro Leu Leu Asp Arg Thr Ile Pro Asp Tyr	
885 890 895	
ACC AGC TTT AAC ACG GTG GAC GAG TGG CTG GAG GCC ATC AAG ATG GGG	2736
Thr Ser Phe Asn Thr Val Asp Glu Trp Leu Glu Ala Ile Lys Met Gly	
900 905 910	
CAG TAC AAG GAG AGC TTC GCC AAT GCC GGC TTC ACC TCC TTT GAC GTC	2784
Gln Tyr Lys Glu Ser Phe Ala Asn Ala Gly Phe Thr Ser Phe Asp Val	
915 920 925	
GTG TCT CAG ATG ATG ATG GAG GAC ATT CTC CGG GTT GGG GTC ACT TTG	2832
Val Ser Gln Met Met Met Glu Asp Ile Leu Arg Val Gly Val Thr Leu	
930 935 940	
GCT GGC CAC CAG AAA AAA ATC CTG AAC AGT ATC CAG GTG ATG CGG GCG	2880
Ala Gly His Gln Lys Lys Ile Leu Asn Ser Ile Gln Val Met Arg Ala	
945 950 955 960	
CAG ATG AAC CAG ATT CAG TCT GTG GAG GTT TGACATTAC CTGCCTCGGC	2930
Gln Met Asn Gln Ile Gln Ser Val Glu Val	
965 970	
TCACCTCTTC CTCCAAGCCC CGCCCCCTCT GC	2962

6 / 33

## FIG. 2A

CCA	GCG	TCC	CTG	GCC	GGC	TGC	TAC	TCT	GCA	CCT	CGA	CGG	GCT	CCC	CTC	48
Pro	Ala	Ser	Leu	Ala	Gly	Cys	Tyr	Ser	Ala	Pro	Arg	Arg	Ala	Pro	Leu	
1				5					10					15		
TGG	ACG	TGC	CTT	CTC	CTG	TGC	GCC	GCA	CTC	CGG	ACC	CTC	CTG	GCC	AGC	96
Trp	Thr	Cys	Leu	Leu	Leu	Cys	Ala	Ala	Leu	Arg	Thr	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ser	
			20						25				30			
CCC	AGC	AAC	GAA	GTG	AAT	TTA	TTG	GAT	TCA	CGC	ACT	GTC	ATG	GGG	GAC	144
Pro	Ser	Asn	Glu	Val	Asn	Leu	Leu	Asp	Ser	Arg	Thr	Val	Met	Gly	Asp	
		35					40					45				
CTG	GGA	TGG	ATT	GCT	TTT	CCA	AAA	AAT	GGG	TGG	GAA	GAG	ATT	GGT	GAA	192
Leu	Gly	Trp	Ile	Ala	Phe	Pro	Lys	Asn	Gly	Trp	Glu	Glu	Ile	Gly	Glu	
	50					55					60					
GTG	GAT	GAA	AAT	TAT	GCC	CCT	ATC	CAC	ACA	TAC	CAA	GTA	TGC	AAA	GTG	240
Val	Asp	Glu	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Pro	Ile	His	Thr	Tyr	Gln	Val	Cys	Lys	Val	
65					70					75					80	
ATG	GAA	CAG	AAT	CAG	AAT	AAC	TGG	CTT	TTG	ACC	AGT	TGG	ATC	TCC	AAT	288
Met	Glu	Gln	Asn	Gln	Asn	Asn	Trp	Leu	Leu	Thr	Ser	Trp	Ile	Ser	Asn	
				85					90					95		
GAA	GGT	GCT	TCC	AGA	ATC	TTC	ATA	GAA	CTC	AAA	TTT	ACC	CTG	CGG	GAC	336
Glu	Gly	Ala	Ser	Arg	Ile	Phe	Ile	Glu	Leu	Lys	Phe	Thr	Leu	Arg	Asp	
			100					105					110			
TGC	AAC	AGC	CTT	CCT	GGA	GGA	CTG	GGG	ACC	TGT	AAG	GAA	ACC	TTT	AAT	384
Cys	Asn	Ser	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gly	Leu	Gly	Thr	Cys	Lys	Glu	Thr	Phe	Asn	
		115					120					125				
ATG	TAT	TAC	TTT	GAG	TCA	GAT	GAT	CAG	AAT	GGG	AGA	AAC	ATC	AAG	GAA	432
Met	Tyr	Tyr	Phe	Glu	Ser	Asp	Asp	Gln	Asn	Gly	Arg	Asn	Ile	Lys	Glu	
	130					135					140					
AAC	CAA	TAC	ATC	AAA	ATT	GAT	ACC	ATT	GCT	GCC	GAT	GAA	AGC	TTT	ACA	480
Asn	Gln	Tyr	Ile	Lys	Ile	Asp	Thr	Ile	Ala	Ala	Asp	Glu	Ser	Phe	Thr	
145					150					155					160	
GAA	CTT	GAT	CTT	GGT	GAC	CGT	GTT	ATG	AAA	CTG	AAT	ACA	GAG	GTC	AGA	528
Glu	Leu	Asp	Leu	Gly	Asp	Arg	Val	Met	Lys	Leu	Asn	Thr	Glu	Val	Arg	
				165					170					175		
GAT	GTA	GGA	CCT	CTA	AGC	AAA	AAG	GGA	TTT	TAT	CTT	GCT	TTT	CAA	GAT	576
Asp	Val	Gly	Pro	Leu	Ser	Lys	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Phe	Gln	Asp	
			180					185					190			
GTT	GGT	GCT	TGC	ATT	GCT	CTG	GTT	TCT	GTG	CGT	GTA	TAC	TAT	AAA	AAA	624
Val	Gly	Ala	Cys	Ile	Ala	Leu	Val	Ser	Val	Arg	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Lys	Lys	
		195					200					205				

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

7 / 33

## FIG. 2B

TGC	CCT	TCT	GTG	GTA	CGA	CAC	TTG	GCT	GTC	TTC	CCT	GAC	ACC	ATC	ACT	672
Cys	Pro	Ser	Val	Val	Arg	His	Leu	Ala	Val	Phe	Pro	Asp	Thr	Ile	Thr	
210						215					220					
GGA	GCT	GAT	TCT	TCC	CAA	TTG	CTC	GAA	GTG	TCG	GGC	TCC	TGT	GTC	AAC	720
Gly	Ala	Asp	Ser	Ser	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Val	Ser	Gly	Ser	Cys	Val	Asn	
225					230					235					240	
CAT	TCT	GTG	ACC	GAT	GAA	CCT	CCC	AAA	ATG	CAC	TGC	AGC	GCC	GAA	GGG	768
His	Ser	Val	Thr	Asp	Glu	Pro	Pro	Lys	Met	His	Cys	Ser	Ala	Glu	Gly	
				245					250					255		
GAG	TGG	CTG	GTG	CCC	ATC	GGG	AAA	TGC	ATG	TGC	AAG	GCA	GGA	TAT	GAA	816
Glu	Trp	Leu	Val	Pro	Ile	Gly	Lys	Cys	Met	Cys	Lys	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Glu	
			260					265					270			
GAG	AAA	AAT	GGC	ACC	TGT	CAA	GTG	TGC	AGA	CCT	GGG	TTC	TTC	AAA	GCC	864
Glu	Lys	Asn	Gly	Thr	Cys	Gln	Val	Cys	Arg	Pro	Gly	Phe	Phe	Lys	Ala	
		275					280					285				
TCA	CCT	CAC	ATC	CAG	AGC	TGC	GGC	AAA	TGT	CCA	CCT	CAC	AGT	TAT	ACC	912
Ser	Pro	His	Ile	Gln	Ser	Cys	Gly	Lys	Cys	Pro	Pro	His	Ser	Tyr	Thr	
	290					295					300					
CAT	GAG	GAA	GCT	TCA	ACC	TCT	TGT	GTC	TGT	GAA	AAG	GAT	TAT	TTC	AGG	960
His	Glu	Glu	Ala	Ser	Thr	Ser	Cys	Val	Cys	Glu	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Arg	
305					310					315					320	
AGA	GAG	TCT	GAT	CCA	CCC	ACA	ATG	GCA	TGC	ACA	AGA	CCC	CCC	TCT	GCT	1008
Arg	Glu	Ser	Asp	Pro	Pro	Thr	Met	Ala	Cys	Thr	Arg	Pro	Pro	Ser	Ala	
				325					330					335		
CCT	CGG	AAT	GCC	ATC	TCA	AAT	GTT	AAT	GAA	ACT	AGT	GTC	TTT	CTG	GAA	1056
Pro	Arg	Asn	Ala	Ile	Ser	Asn	Val	Asn	Glu	Thr	Ser	Val	Phe	Leu	Glu	
			340					345					350			
TGG	ATT	CCG	CCT	GCT	GAC	ACT	GGT	GGA	AGG	AAA	GAC	GTG	TCA	TAT	TAT	1104
Trp	Ile	Pro	Pro	Ala	Asp	Thr	Gly	Gly	Arg	Lys	Asp	Val	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	
		355					360					365				
ATT	GCA	TGC	AAG	AAG	TGC	AAC	TCC	CAT	GCA	GGT	GTG	TGT	GAG	GAG	TGT	1152
Ile	Ala	Cys	Lys	Lys	Cys	Asn	Ser	His	Ala	Gly	Val	Cys	Glu	Glu	Cys	
	370					375					380					
GGC	GGT	CAT	GTC	AGG	TAC	CTT	CCC	CGG	CAA	AGC	GGC	CTG	AAA	AAC	ACC	1200
Gly	Gly	His	Val	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Pro	Arg	Gln	Ser	Gly	Leu	Lys	Asn	Thr	
385					390					395					400	
TCT	GTC	ATG	ATG	GTG	GAT	CTA	CTC	GCT	CAC	ACA	AAC	TAT	ACC	TTT	GAG	1248
Ser	Val	Met	Met	Val	Asp	Leu	Leu	Ala	His	Thr	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Glu	
				405					410					415		

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

8 / 33  
FIG. 2C

ATT GAG GCA GTG AAT GGA GTG TCC GAC TTG AGC CCA GGA GCC CGG CAG Ile Glu Ala Val Asn Gly Val Ser Asp Leu Ser Pro Gly Ala Arg Gln 420 425 430	1296
TAT GTG TCT GTA AAT GTA ACC ACA AAT CAA GCA GCT CCA TCT CCA GTC Tyr Val Ser Val Asn Val Thr Thr Asn Gln Ala Ala Pro Ser Pro Val 435 440 445	1344
ACC AAT GTG AAA AAA GGG AAA ATT GCA AAA AAC AGC ATC TCT TTG TCT Thr Asn Val Lys Lys Gly Lys Ile Ala Lys Asn Ser Ile Ser Leu Ser 450 455 460	1392
TGG CAA GAA CCA GAT CGT CCC AAT GGA ATC ATC CTA GAG TAT GAA ATC Trp Gln Glu Pro Asp Arg Pro Asn Gly Ile Ile Leu Glu Tyr Glu Ile 465 470 475 480	1440
AAG CAT TTT GAA AAG GAC CAA GAG ACC AGC TAC ACG ATT ATC AAA TCT Lys His Phe Glu Lys Asp Gln Glu Thr Ser Tyr Thr Ile Ile Lys Ser 485 490 495	1488
AAA GAG ACA ACT ATT ACT GCA GAG GGC TTG AAA CCA GCT TCA GTT TAT Lys Glu Thr Thr Ile Thr Ala Glu Gly Leu Lys Pro Ala Ser Val Tyr 500 505 510	1536
GTC TTC CAA ATT CGA GCA CGT ACA GCA GCA GGC TAT GGT GTC TTC AGT Val Phe Gln Ile Arg Ala Arg Thr Ala Ala Gly Tyr Gly Val Phe Ser 515 520 525	1584
CGA AGA TTT GAG TTT GAA ACC ACC CCA GTG TTT GCA GCA TCC AGC GAT Arg Arg Phe Glu Phe Glu Thr Thr Pro Val Phe Ala Ala Ser Ser Asp 530 535 540	1632
CAA AGC CAG ATT CCT GTA ATT GCT GTG TCT GTG ACA GTA GGA GTC ATT Gln Ser Gln Ile Pro Val Ile Ala Val Ser Val Thr Val Gly Val Ile 545 550 555 560	1680
TTG TTG GCA GTG GTT ATC GGC GTC CTC CTC AGT GGA AGG CGG TGT GGC Leu Leu Ala Val Val Ile Gly Val Leu Leu Ser Gly Arg Arg Cys Gly 565 570 575	1728
TAC AGC AAA GCA AAA CAA GAT CCA GAA GAG GAA AAG ATG CAT TTT CAT Tyr Ser Lys Ala Lys Gln Asp Pro Glu Glu Glu Lys Met His Phe His 580 585 590	1776
AAT GGG CAC ATT AAA CTG CCA GGA GTA AGA ACT TAC ATT GAT CCA CAT Asn Gly His Ile Lys Leu Pro Gly Val Arg Thr Tyr Ile Asp Pro His 595 600 605	1824
ACC TAT GAG GAT CCC AAT CAA GCT GTC CAC GAA TTT GCC AAG GAG ATA Thr Tyr Glu Asp Pro Asn Gln Ala Val His Glu Phe Ala Lys Glu Ile 610 615 620	1872

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

## 9 / 33 FIG. 2D

GAA	GCA	TCA	TGT	ATC	ACC	ATT	GAG	AGA	GTT	ATT	GGA	GCA	GGT	GAA	TTT	1920
Glu	Ala	Ser	Cys	Ile	Thr	Ile	Glu	Arg	Val	Ile	Gly	Ala	Gly	Glu	Phe	
625					630					635					640	
GGT	GAA	GTT	TGT	AGT	GGA	CGT	TTG	AAA	CTA	CCA	GGA	AAA	AGA	GAA	TTA	1968
Gly	Glu	Val	Cys	Ser	Gly	Arg	Leu	Lys	Leu	Pro	Gly	Lys	Arg	Glu	Leu	
				645					650						655	
CCT	GTG	GCT	ATC	AAA	ACC	CTT	AAA	GTA	GGC	TAT	ACT	GAA	AAG	CAA	CGC	2016
Pro	Val	Ala	Ile	Lys	Thr	Leu	Lys	Val	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Lys	Gln	Arg	
			660					665					670			
AGA	GAT	TTC	CTA	GGT	GAA	GCA	AGT	ATC	ATG	GGA	CAG	TTT	GAT	CAT	CCT	2064
Arg	Asp	Phe	Leu	Gly	Glu	Ala	Ser	Ile	Met	Gly	Gln	Phe	Asp	His	Pro	
		675					680					685				
AAC	ATC	ATC	CAT	TTA	GAA	GGT	GTG	GTG	ACC	AAA	AGT	AAA	CCA	GTG	ATG	2112
Asn	Ile	Ile	His	Leu	Glu	Gly	Val	Val	Thr	Lys	Ser	Lys	Pro	Val	Met	
	690					695					700					
ATC	GTG	ACA	GAG	TAT	ATG	GAG	AAT	GGC	TCT	TTA	GAT	ACA	TTT	TTG	AAG	2160
Ile	Val	Thr	Glu	Tyr	Met	Glu	Asn	Gly	Ser	Leu	Asp	Thr	Phe	Leu	Lys	
705					710					715					720	
AAA	AAC	GAT	GGG	CAG	TTC	ACT	GTG	ATT	CAG	CTT	GTT	GGC	ATG	CTG	AGA	2208
Lys	Asn	Asp	Gly	Gln	Phe	Thr	Val	Ile	Gln	Leu	Val	Gly	Met	Leu	Arg	
			725						730					735		
GGT	ATC	TCT	GCA	GGA	ATG	AAG	TAC	CTT	TCT	GAC	ATG	GGC	TAT	GTG	CAT	2256
Gly	Ile	Ser	Ala	Gly	Met	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Asp	Met	Gly	Tyr	Val	His	
			740					745					750			
AGA	GAT	CTT	GCT	GCC	AGA	AAC	ATC	TTA	ATC	AAC	AGT	AAC	CTT	GTG	TGC	2304
Arg	Asp	Leu	Ala	Ala	Arg	Asn	Ile	Leu	Ile	Asn	Ser	Asn	Leu	Val	Cys	
		755					760					765				
AAA	GTG	TCT	GAC	TTT	GGA	CTT	TCC	CGG	GTA	CTG	GAA	GAT	GAT	CCC	GAG	2352
Lys	Val	Ser	Asp	Phe	Gly	Leu	Ser	Arg	Val	Leu	Glu	Asp	Asp	Pro	Glu	
	770					775					780					
GCA	GCC	TAC	ACC	ACA	AGG	GGA	GGA	AAA	ATT	CCA	ATC	AGA	TGG	ACT	GCC	2400
Ala	Ala	Tyr	Thr	Thr	Arg	Gly	Gly	Lys	Ile	Pro	Ile	Arg	Trp	Thr	Ala	
785					790					795					800	
CCA	GAA	GCA	ATA	GCT	TTC	CGA	AAG	TTT	ACT	TCT	GCC	AGT	GAT	GTC	TGG	2448
Pro	Glu	Ala	Ile	Ala	Phe	Arg	Lys	Phe	Thr	Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp	Val	Trp	
			805						810					815		
AGT	TAT	GGA	ATA	GTA	ATG	TGG	GAA	GTT	GTG	TCT	TAT	GGA	GAG	AGA	CCC	2496
Ser	Tyr	Gly	Ile	Val	Met	Trp	Glu	Val	Val	Ser	Tyr	Gly	Glu	Arg	Pro	
			820					825					830			

## 10 / 38 FIG. 2E

TAC	TGG	GAG	ATG	ACC	AAT	CAA	GAT	GTG	ATT	AAA	GCG	GTA	GAG	GAA	GGC	2544
Tyr	Trp	Glu	Met	Thr	Asn	Gln	Asp	Val	Ile	Lys	Ala	Val	Glu	Glu	Gly	
		835					840					845				
TAT	CGT	CTG	CCA	AGC	CCC	ATG	GAT	TGT	CCT	GCT	GCT	CTC	TAT	CAG	TTA	2592
Tyr	Arg	Leu	Pro	Ser	Pro	Met	Asp	Cys	Pro	Ala	Ala	Leu	Tyr	Gln	Leu	
		850				855					860					
ATG	CTG	GAT	TGC	TGG	CAG	AAA	GAG	CGA	AAT	AGC	AGG	CCC	AAG	TTT	GAT	2640
Met	Leu	Asp	Cys	Trp	Gln	Lys	Glu	Arg	Asn	Ser	Arg	Pro	Lys	Phe	Asp	
865					870				875						880	
GAA	ATA	GTC	AAC	ATG	TTG	GAC	AAG	CTG	ATA	CGT	AAC	CCA	AGT	AGT	CTG	2688
Glu	Ile	Val	Asn	Met	Leu	Asp	Lys	Leu	Ile	Arg	Asn	Pro	Ser	Ser	Leu	
				885				890						895		
AAG	ACG	CTG	GTT	AAT	GCA	TCC	TGC	AGA	GTA	TCT	AAT	TTA	TTG	GCA	GAA	2736
Lys	Thr	Leu	Val	Asn	Ala	Ser	Cys	Arg	Val	Ser	Asn	Leu	Leu	Ala	Glu	
		900					905					910				
CAT	AGC	CCA	CTA	GGA	TCT	GGG	GCC	TAC	AGA	TCA	GTA	GGT	GAA	TGG	CTA	2784
His	Ser	Pro	Leu	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ala	Tyr	Arg	Ser	Val	Gly	Glu	Trp	Leu	
		915					920					925				
GAG	GCA	ATC	AAG	ATG	GGC	CGG	TAT	ACA	GAG	ATT	TTC	ATG	GAA	AAT	GGA	2832
Glu	Ala	Ile	Lys	Met	Gly	Arg	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Ile	Phe	Met	Glu	Asn	Gly	
	930					935					940					
TAC	AGT	TCA	ATG	GAC	GCT	GTG	GCT	CAG	GTG	ACC	TTG	GAG	GAT	TTG	AGA	2880
Tyr	Ser	Ser	Met	Asp	Ala	Val	Ala	Gln	Val	Thr	Leu	Glu	Asp	Leu	Arg	
945				950				955							960	
CGG	CTT	GGA	GTG	ACT	CTT	GTC	GGT	CAC	CAG	AAG	AAG	ATC	ATG	AAC	AGC	2928
Arg	Leu	Gly	Val	Thr	Leu	Val	Gly	His	Gln	Lys	Lys	Ile	Met	Asn	Ser	
			965				970						975			
CTT	CAA	GAA	ATG	AAG	GTG	CAG	CTG	GTA	AAC	GGA	ATG	GTG	CCA	TTG	TAAC TTCATG	
2983																
Leu	Gln	Glu	Met	Lys	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	Asn	Gly	Met	Val	Pro	Leu		
		980					985					990				
TAAATGTCGC	TTCTTCAAGT	GAATGATTCT	GCACTTTGTA	AACAGCACTG	AGATTTATTT											3043
TAACAAAAAA	AGGGGGAAAA	GGGAAAACAG	TGATTTCTAA	ACCTTAGAAA	ACATTTGCCT											3103
CAGCCACAGA	ATTTGTAATC	ATGGTTTTAC	TGAAGTATCC	AGTTCTTAGT	CCTTAGTCT											3162



11 / 33

## FIG. 3A

AAGCGGCAGG AGCAGCGTTG GCACCGGCCGA ACC ATG GCT GGG ATT TTC TAT TTC	54
Met Ala Gly Ile Phe Tyr Phe	
1 5	
GCC CTA TTT TCG TGT CTC TTC GGG ATT TGC GAC GCT GTC ACA GGT TCC	102
Ala Leu Phe Ser Cys Leu Phe Gly Ile Cys Asp Ala Val Thr Gly Ser	
10 15 20	
AGG GTA TAC CCC GCG AAT GAA GTT ACC TTA TTG GAT TCC AGA TCT GTT	150
Arg Val Tyr Pro Ala Asn Glu Val Thr Leu Leu Asp Ser Arg Ser Val	
25 30 35	
CAG GGA GAA CTT GGG TGG ATA GCA AGC CCT CTG GAA GGA GGG TGG GAG	198
Gln Gly Glu Leu Gly Trp Ile Ala Ser Pro Leu Glu Gly Gly Trp Glu	
40 45 50 55	
GAA GTG AGT ATC ATG GAT GAA AAA AAT ACA CCA ATC CGA ACC TAC CAA	246
Glu Val Ser Ile Met Asp Glu Lys Asn Thr Pro Ile Arg Thr Tyr Gln	
60 65 70	
GTG TGC AAT GTG ATG GAA CCC AGC CAG AAT AAC TGG CTA CGA ACT GAT	294
Val Cys Asn Val Met Glu Pro Ser Gln Asn Asn Trp Leu Arg Thr Asp	
75 80 85	
TGG ATC ACC CGA GAA GGG GCT CAG AGG GTG TAT ATT GAG ATT AAA TTC	342
Trp Ile Thr Arg Glu Gly Ala Gln Arg Val Tyr Ile Glu Ile Lys Phe	
90 95 100	
ACC TTG AGG GAC TGC AAT AGT CTT CCG GGC GTC ATG GGG ACT TGC AAG	390
Thr Leu Arg Asp Cys Asn Ser Leu Pro Gly Val Met Gly Thr Cys Lys	
105 110 115	
GAG ACG TTT AAC CTG TAC TAC TAT GAA TCA GAC AAC GAC AAA GAG CGT	438
Glu Thr Phe Asn Leu Tyr Tyr Tyr Glu Ser Asp Asn Asp Lys Glu Arg	
120 125 130 135	
TTC ATC AGA GAG AAC CAG TTT GTC AAA ATT GAC ACC ATT GCT GCT GAT	486
Phe Ile Arg Glu Asn Gln Phe Val Lys Ile Asp Thr Ile Ala Ala Asp	
140 145 150	
GAG AGC TTC ACC CAA GTG GAC ATT GGT GAC AGA ATC ATG AAG CTG AAC	534
Glu Ser Phe Thr Gln Val Asp Ile Gly Asp Arg Ile Met Lys Leu Asn	
155 160 165	
ACC GAG ATC CGG GAT GTA GGG CCA TTA AGC AAA AAG GGG TTT TAC CTG	582
Thr Glu Ile Arg Asp Val Gly Pro Leu Ser Lys Lys Gly Phe Tyr Leu	
170 175 180	

12 / 33

## FIG. 3B

GCT TTT CAG GAT GTG GGG GCC TGC ATC GCC CTG GTA TCA GTC CGT GTG Ala Phe Gln Asp Val Gly Ala Cys Ile Ala Leu Val Ser Val Arg Val 185 190 195	630
TTC TAT AAA AAG TGT CCA CTC ACA GTC CGC AAT CTG GCC CAG TTT CCT Phe Tyr Lys Lys Cys Pro Leu Thr Val Arg Asn Leu Ala Gln Phe Pro 200 205 210 215	678
GAC ACC ATC ACA GGG GCT GAT ACG TCT TCC CTG GTG GAA GTT CGA GGC Asp Thr Ile Thr Gly Ala Asp Thr Ser Ser Leu Val Glu Val Arg Gly 220 225 230	726
TCC TGT GTC AAC AAC TCA GAA GAG AAA GAT GTG CCA AAA ATG TAC TGT Ser Cys Val Asn Asn Ser Glu Glu Lys Asp Val Pro Lys Met Tyr Cys 235 240 245	774
GGG GCA GAT GGT GAA TGG CTG GTA CCC ATT GGC AAC TGC CTA TGC AAC Gly Ala Asp Gly Glu Trp Leu Val Pro Ile Gly Asn Cys Leu Cys Asn 250 255 260	822
GCT GGG CAT GAG GAG CGG AGC GGA GAA TGC CAA GCT TGC AAA ATT GGA Ala Gly His Glu Glu Arg Ser Gly Glu Cys Gln Ala Cys Lys Ile Gly 265 270 275	870
TAT TAC AAG GCT CTC TCC ACG GAT GCC ACC TGT GCC AAG TGC CCA CCC Tyr Tyr Lys Ala Leu Ser Thr Asp Ala Thr Cys Ala Lys Cys Pro Pro 280 285 290 295	918
CAC AGC TAC TCT GTC TGG GAA GGA GCC ACC TCG TGC ACC TGT GAC CGA His Ser Tyr Ser Val Trp Glu Gly Ala Thr Ser Cys Thr Cys Asp Arg 300 305 310	966
GGC TTT TTC AGA GCT GAC AAC GAT GCT GCC TCT ATG CCC TGC ACC CGT Gly Phe Phe Arg Ala Asp Asn Asp Ala Ala Ser Met Pro Cys Thr Arg 315 320 325	1014
CCA CCA TCT GCT CCC CTG AAC TTG ATT TCA AAT GTC AAC GAG ACA TCT Pro Pro Ser Ala Pro Leu Asn Leu Ile Ser Asn Val Asn Glu Thr Ser 330 335 340	1062
GTG AAC TTG GAA TGG AGT AGC CCT CAG AAT ACA GGT GGC CGC CAG GAC Val Asn Leu Glu Trp Ser Ser Pro Gln Asn Thr Gly Gly Arg Gln Asp 345 350 355	1110
ATT TCC TAT AAT GTG GTA TGC AAG AAA TGT GGA GCT GGT GAC CCC AGC Ile Ser Tyr Asn Val Val Cys Lys Lys Cys Gly Ala Gly Asp Pro Ser 360 365 370 375	1158
AAG TGC CGA CCC TGT GGA AGT GGG GTC CAC TAC ACC CCA CAG CAG AAT Lys Cys Arg Pro Cys Gly Ser Gly Val His Tyr Thr Pro Gln Gln Asn 380 385 390	1206

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

13 / 33

## FIG. 3C

GGC	TTG	AAG	ACC	ACC	AAA	GTC	TCC	ATC	ACT	GAC	CTC	CTA	GCT	CAT	ACC	1254
Gly	Leu	Lys	Thr	Thr	Lys	Val	Ser	Ile	Thr	Asp	Leu	Leu	Ala	His	Thr	
			395					400					405			
AAT	TAC	ACC	TTT	GAA	ATC	TGG	GCT	GTG	AAT	GGA	GTG	TCC	AAA	TAT	AAC	1302
Asn	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Glu	Ile	Trp	Ala	Val	Asn	Gly	Val	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Asn	
		410					415					420				
CCT	AAC	CCA	GAC	CAA	TCA	GTT	TCT	GTC	ACT	GTG	ACC	ACC	AAC	CAA	GCA	1350
Pro	Asn	Pro	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val	Ser	Val	Thr	Val	Thr	Thr	Asn	Gln	Ala	
	425					430					435					
GCA	CCA	TCA	TCC	ATT	GCT	TTG	GTC	CAG	GCT	AAA	GAA	GTC	ACA	AGA	TAC	1398
Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Ile	Ala	Leu	Val	Gln	Ala	Lys	Glu	Val	Thr	Arg	Tyr	
440					445					450					455	
AGT	GTG	GCA	CTG	GCT	TGG	CTG	GAA	CCA	GAT	CGG	CCC	AAT	GGG	GTA	ATC	1446
Ser	Val	Ala	Leu	Ala	Trp	Leu	Glu	Pro	Asp	Arg	Pro	Asn	Gly	Val	Ile	
				460					465					470		
CTG	GAA	TAT	GAA	GTC	AAG	TAT	TAT	GAG	AAG	GAT	CAG	AAT	GAG	CGA	AGC	1494
Leu	Glu	Tyr	Glu	Val	Lys	Tyr	Tyr	Glu	Lys	Asp	Gln	Asn	Glu	Arg	Ser	
			475					480					485			
TAT	CGT	ATA	GTT	CGG	ACA	GCT	GCC	AGG	AAC	ACA	GAT	ATC	AAA	GGC	CTG	1542
Tyr	Arg	Ile	Val	Arg	Thr	Ala	Ala	Arg	Asn	Thr	Asp	Ile	Lys	Gly	Leu	
		490					495					500				
AAC	CCT	CTC	ACT	TCC	TAT	GTT	TTC	CAC	GTG	CGA	GCC	AGG	ACA	GCA	GCT	1590
Asn	Pro	Leu	Thr	Ser	Tyr	Val	Phe	His	Val	Arg	Ala	Arg	Thr	Ala	Ala	
	505					510					515					
GGC	TAT	GGA	GAC	TTC	AGT	GAG	CCC	TTG	GAG	GTT	ACA	ACC	AAC	ACA	GTG	1638
Gly	Tyr	Gly	Asp	Phe	Ser	Glu	Pro	Leu	Glu	Val	Thr	Thr	Asn	Thr	Val	
520					525					530					535	
CCT	TCC	CGG	ATC	ATT	GGA	GAT	GGG	GCT	AAC	TCC	ACA	GTC	CTT	CTG	GTC	1686
Pro	Ser	Arg	Ile	Ile	Gly	Asp	Gly	Ala	Asn	Ser	Thr	Val	Leu	Leu	Val	
				540				545						550		
TCT	GTC	TCG	GGC	AGT	GTG	GTG	CTG	GTG	GTA	ATT	CTC	ATT	GCA	GCT	TTT	1734
Ser	Val	Ser	Gly	Ser	Val	Val	Leu	Val	Val	Ile	Leu	Ile	Ala	Ala	Phe	
			555					560					565			
GTC	ATC	AGC	CGG	AGA	CGG	AGT	AAA	TAC	AGT	AAA	GCC	AAA	CAA	GAA	GCG	1782
Val	Ile	Ser	Arg	Arg	Arg	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gln	Glu	Ala	
		570					575					580				
GAT	GAA	GAG	AAA	CAT	TTG	AAT	CAA	GGT	GTA	AGA	ACA	TAT	GTG	GAC	CCC	1830
Asp	Glu	Glu	Lys	His	Leu	Asn	Gln	Gly	Val	Arg	Thr	Tyr	Val	Asp	Pro	
	585					590						595				

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

## 14 / 33 FIG. 3D

TTT	ACG	TAC	GAA	GAT	CCC	AAC	CAA	GCA	GTG	CGA	GAG	TTT	GCC	AAA	GAA	1878
Phe	Thr	Tyr	Glu	Asp	Pro	Asn	Gln	Ala	Val	Arg	Glu	Phe	Ala	Lys	Glu	
600					605					610					615	
ATT	GAC	GCA	TCC	TGC	ATT	AAG	ATT	GAA	AAA	GTT	ATA	GGA	GTT	GGT	GAA	1926
Ile	Asp	Ala	Ser	Cys	Ile	Lys	Ile	Glu	Lys	Val	Ile	Gly	Val	Gly	Glu	
				620					625					630		
TTT	GGT	GAG	GTA	TGC	AGT	GGG	CGT	CTC	AAA	GTG	CCT	GGC	AAG	AGA	GAG	1974
Phe	Gly	Glu	Val	Cys	Ser	Gly	Arg	Leu	Lys	Val	Pro	Gly	Lys	Arg	Glu	
			635					640					645			
ATC	TGT	GTG	GCT	ATC	AAG	ACT	CTG	AAA	GCT	GGT	TAT	ACA	GAC	AAA	CAG	2022
Ile	Cys	Val	Ala	Ile	Lys	Thr	Leu	Lys	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Asp	Lys	Gln	
		650					655					660				
AGG	AGA	GAC	TTC	CTG	AGT	GAG	GCC	AGC	ATC	ATG	GGA	CAG	TTT	GAC	CAT	2070
Arg	Arg	Asp	Phe	Leu	Ser	Glu	Ala	Ser	Ile	Met	Gly	Gln	Phe	Asp	His	
	665					670					675					
CCG	AAC	ATC	ATT	CAC	TTG	GAA	GGC	GTG	GTC	ACT	AAA	TGT	AAA	CCA	GTA	2118
Pro	Asn	Ile	Ile	His	Leu	Glu	Gly	Val	Val	Thr	Lys	Cys	Lys	Pro	Val	
680					685					690					695	
ATG	ATC	ATA	ACA	GAG	TAC	ATG	GAG	AAT	GGC	TCC	TTG	GAT	GCA	TTC	CTC	2166
Met	Ile	Ile	Thr	Glu	Tyr	Met	Glu	Asn	Gly	Ser	Leu	Asp	Ala	Phe	Leu	
				700					705					710		
AGG	AAA	AAT	GAT	GGC	AGA	TTT	ACA	GTC	ATT	CAG	CTG	GTG	GGC	ATG	CTT	2214
Arg	Lys	Asn	Asp	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Val	Ile	Gln	Leu	Val	Gly	Met	Leu	
			715					720					725			
CGT	GGC	ATT	GGG	TCT	GGG	ATG	AAG	TAT	TTA	TCT	GAT	ATG	AGC	TAT	GTG	2262
Arg	Gly	Ile	Gly	Ser	Gly	Met	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Asp	Met	Ser	Tyr	Val	
		730					735					740				
CAT	CGT	GAT	CTG	GCC	GCA	CGG	AAC	ATC	CTG	GTG	AAC	AGC	AAC	TTG	GTC	2310
His	Arg	Asp	Leu	Ala	Ala	Arg	Asn	Ile	Leu	Val	Asn	Ser	Asn	Leu	Val	
	745					750					755					
TGC	AAA	GTG	TCT	GAT	TTT	GGC	ATG	TCC	CGA	GTG	CTT	GAG	GAT	GAT	CCG	2358
Cys	Lys	Val	Ser	Asp	Phe	Gly	Met	Ser	Arg	Val	Leu	Glu	Asp	Asp	Pro	
760					765					770					775	
GAA	GCA	GCT	TAC	ACC	ACC	AGG	GGT	GGC	AAG	ATT	CCT	ATC	CGG	TGG	ACT	2406
Glu	Ala	Ala	Tyr	Thr	Thr	Arg	Gly	Gly	Lys	Ile	Pro	Ile	Arg	Trp	Thr	
				780					785					790		
GCG	CCA	GAA	GCA	ATT	GCC	TAT	CGT	AAA	TTC	ACA	TCA	GCA	AGT	GAT	GTA	2454
Ala	Pro	Glu	Ala	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Arg	Lys	Phe	Thr	Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp	Val	
			795					800					805			

15 / 33

## FIG. 3E

TGG AGC TAT GGA ATC GTT ATG TGG GAA GTG ATG TCG TAC GGG GAG AGG	2502
Trp Ser Tyr Gly Ile Val Met Trp Glu Val Met Ser Tyr Gly Glu Arg	
810 815 820	
CCC TAT TGG GAT ATG TCC AAT CAA GAT GTG ATT AAA GCC ATT GAG GAA	2550
Pro Tyr Trp Asp Met Ser Asn Gln Asp Val Ile Lys Ala Ile Glu Glu	
825 830 835	
GGC TAT CGG TTA CCC CCT CCA ATG GAC TGC CCC ATT GCG CTC CAC CAG	2598
Gly Tyr Arg Leu Pro Pro Pro Met Asp Cys Pro Ile Ala Leu His Gln	
840 845 850 855	
CTG ATG CTA GAC TGC TGG CAG AAG GAG AGG AGC GAC AGG CCT AAA TTT	2646
Leu Met Leu Asp Cys Trp Gln Lys Glu Arg Ser Asp Arg Pro Lys Phe	
860 865 870	
GGG CAG ATT GTC AAC ATG TTG GAC AAA CTC ATC CGC AAC CCC AAC AGC	2694
Gly Gln Ile Val Asn Met Leu Asp Lys Leu Ile Arg Asn Pro Asn Ser	
875 880 885	
TTG AAG AGG ACA GGG ACG GAG AGC TCC AGA CCT AAC ACT GCC TTG TTG	2742
Leu Lys Arg Thr Gly Thr Glu Ser Arg Pro Asn Thr Ala Leu Leu	
890 895 900	
GAT CCA AGC TCC CCT GAA TTC TCT GCT GTG GTA TCA GTG GGC GAT TGG	2790
Asp Pro Ser Ser Pro Glu Phe Ser Ala Val Val Ser Val Gly Asp Trp	
905 910 915	
CTC CAG GCC ATT AAA ATG GAC CGG TAT AAG GAT AAC TTC ACA GCT GCT	2838
Leu Gln Ala Ile Lys Met Asp Arg Tyr Lys Asp Asn Phe Thr Ala Ala	
920 925 930 935	
GGT TAT ACC ACA CTA GAG GCT GTG GTG CAC GTG AAC CAG GAG GAC CTG	2886
Gly Tyr Thr Thr Leu Glu Ala Val Val His Val Asn Gln Glu Asp Leu	
940 945 950	
GCA AGA ATT GGT ATC ACA GCC ATC ACG CAC CAG AAT AAG ATT TTG AGC	2934
Ala Arg Ile Gly Ile Thr Ala Ile Thr His Gln Asn Lys Ile Leu Ser	
955 960 965	
AGT GTC CAG GCA ATG CGA ACC CAA ATG CAG CAG ATG CAC GGC AGA ATG	2982
Ser Val Gln Ala Met Arg Thr Gln Met Gln Gln Met His Gly Arg Met	
970 975 980	
GTT CCC GTC TGAGCCAGTA CTGAATAAAC TCAAACTCT TGAAATTAGT	3031
Val Pro Val	
985	
TTACCTCATC CATGCACTTT AATTGAAGAA CTGCACTTTT TTTACTTCGT CTTCGCCCTC	3091
TGAAATTAAA GAAATGAAAA AAAAA	3116

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

16 / 33

## FIG. 4A

CGGTGCGAGC	GAACAGGAGT	GGGGGGGAAA	TTAAAAAAG	CTAAACGTGG	AGCAGCCGAT	60										
CGGGGACCGA	GAAGGGGAAT	CGATGCAAGG	AGCACACTAA	AACAAAAGCT	ACTTCGGAAC	120										
AAACAGCATT	TAAAAATCCA	CGACTCAAGA	TAAGTGAAC	CTAAAATAAA	ACCTGCTCAT	180										
GCACC	ATG	GTT	TTT	CAA	ACT	CGG	TAC	CCT	TCA	TGG	ATT	ATT	TTA	TGC	227	
	Met	Val	Phe	Gln	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Trp	Ile	Ile	Leu	Cys		
	1				5					10						
TAC	ATC	TGG	CTG	CTC	CGC	TTT	GCA	CAC	ACA	GGG	GAG	GCG	CAG	GCT	GCG	275
Tyr	Ile	Trp	Leu	Leu	Arg	Phe	Ala	His	Thr	Gly	Glu	Ala	Gln	Ala	Ala	
	15				20					25					30	
AAG	GAA	GTA	CTA	CTG	CTG	GAT	TCT	AAA	GCA	CAA	CAA	ACA	GAG	TTG	GAG	323
Lys	Glu	Val	Leu	Leu	Leu	Asp	Ser	Lys	Ala	Gln	Gln	Thr	Glu	Leu	Glu	
				35					40					45		
TGG	ATT	TCC	TCT	CCA	CCC	AAT	GGG	TGG	GAA	GAA	ATT	AGT	GGT	TTG	GAT	371
Trp	Ile	Ser	Ser	Pro	Pro	Asn	Gly	Trp	Glu	Glu	Ile	Ser	Gly	Leu	Asp	
			50					55					60			
GAG	AAC	TAT	ACC	CCG	ATA	CGA	ACA	TAC	CAG	GTG	TGC	CAA	GTC	ATG	GAG	419
Glu	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Pro	Ile	Arg	Thr	Tyr	Gln	Val	Cys	Gln	Val	Met	Glu	
		65					70					75				
CCC	AAC	CAA	AAC	AAC	TGG	CTG	CGG	ACT	AAC	TGG	ATT	TCC	AAA	GGC	AAT	467
Pro	Asn	Gln	Asn	Asn	Trp	Leu	Arg	Thr	Asn	Trp	Ile	Ser	Lys	Gly	Asn	
	80					85					90					
GCA	CAA	AGG	ATT	TTT	GTA	GAA	TTG	AAA	TTC	ACC	CTG	AGG	GAT	TGT	AAC	515
Ala	Gln	Arg	Ile	Phe	Val	Glu	Leu	Lys	Phe	Thr	Leu	Arg	Asp	Cys	Asn	
	95				100					105					110	
AGT	CTT	CCT	GGA	GTA	CTG	GGA	ACT	TGC	AAG	GAA	ACA	TTT	AAT	TTG	TAC	563
Ser	Leu	Pro	Gly	Val	Leu	Gly	Thr	Cys	Lys	Glu	Thr	Phe	Asn	Leu	Tyr	
			115					120					125			
TAT	TAT	GAA	ACA	GAC	TAT	GAC	ACT	GGC	AGG	AAT	ATA	AGA	GAA	AAC	CTC	611
Tyr	Tyr	Glu	Thr	Asp	Tyr	Asp	Thr	Gly	Arg	Asn	Ile	Arg	Glu	Asn	Leu	
		130						135					140			
TAT	GTA	AAA	ATA	GAC	ACC	ATT	GCT	GCA	GAT	GAA	AGT	TTT	ACC	CAA	GGT	659
Tyr	Val	Lys	Ile	Asp	Thr	Ile	Ala	Ala	Asp	Glu	Ser	Phe	Thr	Gln	Gly	
		145					150					155				
GAC	CTT	GGT	GAA	AGA	AAG	ATG	AAG	CTT	AAC	ACT	GAG	GTG	AGA	GAG	ATT	707
Asp	Leu	Gly	Glu	Arg	Lys	Met	Lys	Leu	Asn	Thr	Glu	Val	Arg	Glu	Ile	
	160					165					170					

17 / 33

## FIG. 4B

GGA CCT TTG TCC AAA AAG GGA TTC TAT CTT GCC TTT CAG GAT GTA GGG Gly Pro Leu Ser Lys Lys Gly Phe Tyr Leu Ala Phe Gln Asp Val Gly 175 180 185 190	755
GCT TGC ATA GCT TTG GTT TCT GTC AAA GTG TAC TAC AAG AAG TGC TGG Ala Cys Ile Ala Leu Val Ser Val Lys Val Tyr Tyr Lys Lys Cys Trp 195 200 205	803
TCC ATT ATT GAG AAC TTA GCT ATC TTT CCA GAT ACA GTG ACT GGT TCA Ser Ile Ile Glu Asn Leu Ala Ile Phe Pro Asp Thr Val Thr Gly Ser 210 215 220	851
GAA TTT TCC TCT TTA GTC GAG GTT CGA GGG ACA TGT GTC AGC AGT GCA Glu Phe Ser Ser Leu Val Glu Val Arg Gly Thr Cys Val Ser Ser Ala 225 230 235	899
GAG GAA GAA GCG GAA AAC GCC CCC AGG ATG CAC TGC AGT GCA GAA GGA Glu Glu Glu Ala Glu Asn Ala Pro Arg Met His Cys Ser Ala Glu Gly 240 245 250	947
GAA TGG TTA GTG CCC ATT GGA AAA TGT ATC TGC AAA GCA GGC TAC CAG Glu Trp Leu Val Pro Ile Gly Lys Cys Ile Cys Lys Ala Gly Tyr Gln 255 260 265 270	995
CAA AAA GGA GAC ACT TGT GAA CCC TGT GGC CGT GGG TTC TAC AAG TCT Gln Lys Gly Asp Thr Cys Glu Pro Cys Gly Arg Gly Phe Tyr Lys Ser 275 280 285	1043
TCC TCT CAA GAT CTT CAG TGC TCT CGT TGT CCA ACT CAC AGT TTT TCT Ser Ser Gln Asp Leu Gln Cys Ser Arg Cys Pro Thr His Ser Phe Ser 290 295 300	1091
GAT AAA GAA GGC TCC TCC AGA TGT GAA TGT GAA GAT GGG TAT TAC AGG Asp Lys Glu Gly Ser Ser Arg Cys Glu Cys Glu Asp Gly Tyr Tyr Arg 305 310 315	1139
GCT CCA TCT GAC CCA CCA TAC GTT GCA TGC ACA AGG CCT CCA TCT GCA Ala Pro Ser Asp Pro Pro Tyr Val Ala Cys Thr Arg Pro Pro Ser Ala 320 325 330	1187
CCA CAG AAC CTC ATT TTC AAC ATC AAC CAA ACC ACA GTA AGT TTG GAA Pro Gln Asn Leu Ile Phe Asn Ile Asn Gln Thr Thr Val Ser Leu Glu 335 340 345 350	1235
TGG AGT CCT CCT GCA GAC AAT GGG GGA AGA AAC GAT GTG ACC TAC AGA Trp Ser Pro Pro Ala Asp Asn Gly Gly Arg Asn Asp Val Thr Tyr Arg 355 360 365	1283
ATA TTG TGT AAG CGG TGC AGT TGG GAG CAG GGC GAA TGT GTT CCC TGT Ile Leu Cys Lys Arg Cys Ser Trp Glu Gln Gly Glu Cys Val Pro Cys 370 375 380	1331

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

18 / 33

## FIG. 4C

GGG AGT AAC ATT GGA TAC ATG CCC CAG CAG ACT GGA TTA GAG GAT AAC Gly Ser Asn Ile Gly Tyr Met Pro Gln Gln Thr Gly Leu Glu Asp Asn 385 390 395	1379
TAT GTC ACT GTC ATG GAC CTG CTA GCC CAC GCT AAT TAT ACT TTT GAA Tyr Val Thr Val Met Asp Leu Leu Ala His Ala Asn Tyr Thr Phe Glu 400 405 410	1427
GTT GAA GCT GTA AAT GGA GTT TCT GAC TTA AGC CGA TCC CAG AGG CTC Val Glu Ala Val Asn Gly Val Ser Asp Leu Ser Arg Ser Gln Arg Leu 415 420 425 430	1475
TTT GCT GCT GTC AGT ATC ACC ACT GGT CAA GCA GCT CCC TCG CAA GTG Phe Ala Ala Val Ser Ile Thr Thr Gly Gln Ala Ala Pro Ser Gln Val 435 440 445	1523
AGC GGA GTA ATG AAG GAG AGA GTA CTG CAG CGG AGT GTC GAG CTT TCC Ser Gly Val Met Lys Glu Arg Val Leu Gln Arg Ser Val Glu Leu Ser 450 455 460	1571
TGG CAG GAA CCA GAG CAT CCC AAT GGA GTC ATC ACA GAA TAT GAA ATC Trp Gln Glu Pro Glu His Pro Asn Gly Val Ile Thr Glu Tyr Glu Ile 465 470 475	1619
AAG TAT TAC GAG AAA GAT CAA AGG GAA CGG ACC TAC TCA ACA GTA AAA Lys Tyr Tyr Glu Lys Asp Gln Arg Glu Arg Thr Tyr Ser Thr Val Lys 480 485 490	1667
ACC AAG TCT ACT TCA GCC TCC ATT AAT AAT CTG AAA CCA GGA ACA GTG Thr Lys Ser Thr Ser Ala Ser Ile Asn Asn Leu Lys Pro Gly Thr Val 495 500 505 510	1715
TAT GTT TTC CAG ATT CGG GCT TTT ACT GCT GCT GGT TAT GGA AAT TAC Tyr Val Phe Gln Ile Arg Ala Phe Thr Ala Ala Gly Tyr Gly Asn Tyr 515 520 525	1763
AGT CCC AGA CTT GAT GTT GCT ACA CTA GAG GAA GCT ACA GGT AAA ATG Ser Pro Arg Leu Asp Val Ala Thr Leu Glu Glu Ala Thr Gly Lys Met 530 535 540	1811
TTT GAA GCT ACA GCT GTC TCC AGT GAA CAG AAT CCT GTT ATT ATC ATT Phe Glu Ala Thr Ala Val Ser Ser Glu Gln Asn Pro Val Ile Ile Ile 545 550 555	1859
GCT GTG GTT GCT GTA GCT GGG ACC ATC ATT TTG GTG TTC ATG GTC TTT Ala Val Val Ala Val Ala Gly Thr Ile Ile Leu Val Phe Met Val Phe 560 565 570	1907
GGC TTC ATC ATT GGG AGA AGG CAC TGT GGT TAT AGC AAA GCT GAC CAA Gly Phe Ile Ile Gly Arg Arg His Cys Gly Tyr Ser Lys Ala Asp Gln 575 580 585 590	1955

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)



## 19 / 33 FIG. 4D

GAA GGC GAT GAA GAG CTT TAC TTT CAT TTT AAA TTT CCA GGC ACC AAA Glu Gly Asp Glu Glu Leu Tyr Phe His Phe Lys Phe Pro Gly Thr Lys 595 600 605	2003
ACC TAC ATT GAC CCT GAA ACC TAT GAG GAC CCA AAT AGA GCT GTC CAT Thr Tyr Ile Asp Pro Glu Thr Tyr Glu Asp Pro Asn Arg Ala Val His 610 615 620	2051
CAA TTC GCC AAG GAG CTA GAT GCC TCC TGT ATT AAA ATT GAG CGT GTG Gln Phe Ala Lys Glu Leu Asp Ala Ser Cys Ile Lys Ile Glu Arg Val 625 630 635	2099
ATT GGT GCA GGA GAA TTC GGT GAA GTC TGC AGT GGC CGT TTG AAA CTT Ile Gly Ala Gly Glu Phe Gly Glu Val Cys Ser Gly Arg Leu Lys Leu 640 645 650	2147
CCA GGG AAA AGA GAT GTT GCA GTA GCC ATA AAA ACC CTG AAA GTT GGT Pro Gly Lys Arg Asp Val Ala Val Ala Ile Lys Thr Leu Lys Val Gly 655 660 665 670	2195
TAC ACA GAA AAA CAA AGG AGA GAC TTT TTG TGT GAA GCA AGC ATC ATG Tyr Thr Glu Lys Gln Arg Arg Asp Phe Leu Cys Glu Ala Ser Ile Met 675 680 685	2243
GGG CAG TTT GAC CAC CCA AAT GTT GTC CAT TTG GAA GGG GTT GTT ACA Gly Gln Phe Asp His Pro Asn Val Val His Leu Glu Gly Val Val Thr 690 695 700	2291
AGA GGG AAA CCA GTC ATG ATA GTA ATA GAG TTC ATG GAA AAT GGA GCC Arg Gly Lys Pro Val Met Ile Val Ile Glu Phe Met Glu Asn Gly Ala 705 710 715	2339
CTA GAT GCA TTT CTC AGG AAA CAT GAT GGG CAA TTT ACA GTC ATT CAG Leu Asp Ala Phe Leu Arg Lys His Asp Gly Gln Phe Thr Val Ile Gln 720 725 730	2387
TTA GTA GGA ATG CTG AGA GGA ATT GCT GCT GGA ATG AGA TAT TTG GCT Leu Val Gly Met Leu Arg Gly Ile Ala Ala Gly Met Arg Tyr Leu Ala 735 740 745 750	2435
GAT ATG GGA TAT GTT CAC AGG GAC CTT GCA GCT CGC AAT ATT CTT GTC Asp Met Gly Tyr Val His Arg Asp Leu Ala Ala Arg Asn Ile Leu Val 755 760 765	2483
AAC AGC AAT CTC GTT TGT AAA GTG TCA GAT TTT GGC CTG TCC CGA GTT Asn Ser Asn Leu Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ser Arg Val 770 775 780	2531
ATA GAG GAT GAT CCA GAA GCT GTC TAT ACA ACT ACT GGT GGA AAA ATT Ile Glu Asp Asp Pro Glu Ala Val Tyr Thr Thr Thr Gly Gly Lys Ile 785 790 795	2579

## 20 / 33 FIG. 4E

CCA	GTA	AGG	TGG	ACA	GCA	CCC	GAA	GCC	ATC	CAG	TAC	CGG	AAA	TTC	ACA	2627
Pro	Val	Arg	Trp	Thr	Ala	Pro	Glu	Ala	Ile	Gln	Tyr	Arg	Lys	Phe	Thr	
800						805					810					
TCA	GCC	AGT	GAT	GTA	TGG	AGC	TAT	GGA	ATA	GTC	ATG	TGG	GAA	GTT	ATG	2675
Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp	Val	Trp	Ser	Tyr	Gly	Ile	Val	Met	Trp	Glu	Val	Met	
815					820					825					830	
TCT	TAT	GGA	GAA	AGA	CCT	TAT	TGG	GAC	ATG	TCA	AAT	CAA	GAT	GTT	ATA	2723
Ser	Tyr	Gly	Glu	Arg	Pro	Tyr	Trp	Asp	Met	Ser	Asn	Gln	Asp	Val	Ile	
				835					840					845		
AAA	GCA	ATA	GAA	GAA	GGT	TAT	CGT	TTA	CCA	GCA	CCC	ATG	GAC	TGC	CCA	2771
Lys	Ala	Ile	Glu	Glu	Gly	Tyr	Arg	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Met	Asp	Cys	Pro	
			850					855					860			
GCT	GGC	CTT	CAC	CAG	CTA	ATG	TTG	GAT	TGT	TGG	CAA	AAG	GAG	CGT	GCT	2819
Ala	Gly	Leu	His	Gln	Leu	Met	Leu	Asp	Cys	Trp	Gln	Lys	Glu	Arg	Ala	
		865					870					875				
GAA	AGG	CCA	AAA	TTT	GAA	CAG	ATA	GTT	GGA	ATT	CTA	GAC	AAA	ATG	ATT	2867
Glu	Arg	Pro	Lys	Phe	Glu	Gln	Ile	Val	Gly	Ile	Leu	Asp	Lys	Met	Ile	
880						885					890					
CGA	AAC	CCA	AAT	AGT	CTG	AAA	ACT	CCC	CTG	GGA	ACT	TGT	AGT	AGG	CCA	2915
Arg	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ser	Leu	Lys	Thr	Pro	Leu	Gly	Thr	Cys	Ser	Arg	Pro	
895					900					905					910	
ATA	AGC	CCT	CTT	CTG	GAT	CAA	AAC	ACT	CCT	GAT	TTC	ACT	ACC	TTT	TGT	2963
Ile	Ser	Pro	Leu	Leu	Asp	Gln	Asn	Thr	Pro	Asp	Phe	Thr	Thr	Phe	Cys	
				915					920					925		
TCA	GTT	GGA	GAA	TGG	CTA	CAA	GCT	ATT	AAG	ATG	GAA	AGA	TAT	AAA	GAT	3011
Ser	Val	Gly	Glu	Trp	Leu	Gln	Ala	Ile	Lys	Met	Glu	Arg	Tyr	Lys	Asp	
			930					935					940			
AAT	TTC	ACG	GCA	GCT	GGC	TAC	AAT	TCC	CTT	GAA	TCA	GTA	GCC	AGG	ATG	3059
Asn	Phe	Thr	Ala	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Leu	Glu	Ser	Val	Ala	Arg	Met	
		945					950					955				
ACT	ATT	GAG	GAT	GTG	ATG	AGT	TTA	GGG	ATC	ACA	CTG	GTT	GGT	CAT	CAA	3107
Thr	Ile	Glu	Asp	Val	Met	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ile	Thr	Leu	Val	Gly	His	Gln	
		960				965					970					
AAG	AAA	ATC	ATG	AGC	AGC	ATT	CAG	ACT	ATG	AGA	GCA	CAA	ATG	CTA	CAT	3155
Lys	Lys	Ile	Met	Ser	Ser	Ile	Gln	Thr	Met	Arg	Ala	Gln	Met	Leu	His	
975					980					985					990	
TTA	CAT	GGA	ACT	GGC	ATT	CAA	GTG	TGATATGCAT	TTCTCCCTTT	TAAGGGAGAT						3209
Leu	His	Gly	Thr	Gly	Ile	Gln	Val									
				995												

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

21 / 33

## FIG. 4F

TACAGACTGC	AAGAGAACAG	TACTGGCCTT	CAGTATATGC	ATAGAATGCT	GCTAGAAGAC	3269
AAGTGATGTC	CTGGGTCCTT	CCAACAGTGA	AGAGAAGATT	TAAGAAGCAC	CTATAGACTT	3329
GAACTCCTAA	GTGCCACCAG	AATATATAAA	AAGGGAATTT	AGGATCCACC	ATCGGTGGCC	3389
AGGAAAATAG	CAGTGACAAT	AAACAAAGTA	CTACCTGAAA	AACATCCAAA	CACCTTGAGC	3449
TCTCTAACCT	CCTTTTTGTC	TTATAGACTT	TTTAAAATGT	ACATAAAGAA	TTTAAGAAAG	3509
AATATATTTG	TCAAATAAAA	TCATGATCTT	ATTGTTAAAA	TTAATGAAAT	ATTTTCCTTA	3569
AATATGTGAT	TTCAGACTAT	TCCTTTTTTA	AATCATTTGT	GTTTATTCCT	CATAAGGACT	3629
TTGTTTTAGA	AAGCTGTTTA	TAGCTTTGGA	CCTTTTTAGT	GTTAAATCTG	TAACATTACT	3689
ACACTGGGTA	CCTTTGAAAG	AATCTCAAAT	TTCAAAAGAA	ATAGCATGAT	TGAAGATACA	3749
TCTCTGTTAG	AACATTGGTA	TCCTTTTTGT	GCCATTTTAT	TCTGTTTAAT	CAGTGCTGTT	3809
TTGATATTGT	TTGCTAATTG	GCAGGTAGTC	AAGAAAATGC	AAGTTGCCAA	GAGCTCTGAT	3869
ATTTTTTTAA	AAGAATTTTT	TTGTAAAGAT	CAGACAACAC	ACTATCTTTT	CAATGAAAAA	3929
AGCAATAATG	ATCCATACAT	ACTATAAGGC	ACTTTTAACA	GATTGTTTAT	AGAGTGATTT	3989
TACTAGAAAG	AATTTAATAA	ACTCGAAGTT	TAGGTTTATG	AGTATATAAA	CAAATGAGGC	4049
ACTTCATCTG	AAGAATGTTG	GTGAAGGCAA	GTCTCTGAAA	GCAGAACTAT	CCAGTGTTAT	4109
CTAAAAATTA	ATCTGAGCAC	ATCAAGATTT	TTTCATTCTC	GTGACATTAG	GAAATTTAGG	4169
ATAAATAGTT	GACATATATT	TTATATCCTC	TTCTGTTGAA	TGCAGTCCAA	ACATGAAAGG	4229
AAATAATTGT	TTTATATTAT	AACTCTGAAG	CATGATAAAG	GGGCAGTTCA	CAATTTTCAC	4289
CATTTAAACA	CAAATTTGCT	GCACAGAATA	TCACCATTCG	AGTTCAAAAC	AAAACAAAAC	4349
AAAAAGTCTT	TTGTTTGTGA	ACACTGATGC	AAGAAACTTG	TTAAATGAAA	GGACTCTTTA	4409
CCCTAGAAGG	AAGAGGTGAA	GGATCTGGCT	TGTTTTTAAA	GCTTTATTTA	TTAAACCATA	4469
TTATTTGATT	ACTGTGTTAG	AATTCATAA	GCAATAATTA	AATGTGTCTT	TATGGAATTC	4529

# FIG. 5A

\*

```

CONS  MARARPP.....s..ll..llllldal...aa.pa.Evtllldskt.qgeLgWishPp..Gwee.sg.den.tpirTYqCnvme.sqnn.WLrtnwi:
EPH      MERRWPLGLGLVLLLCAPLPPGARAKEVTLMDTSKAQGELGWLLDPPKDGWSEQQIILNGT.PLYMYQDCPMQGRRTDTHWLRSNWIY
ECK      MELQAAARACFALLWGCALAAAAAQKEVLLDFAAAGGELGWLTHPYKGKWDLMQNMNDM.PIYMSVCNVMMSGDDDN.WLRTNWVY
HEK4     MDCQLSILLLLSCSVLDSFGELIPQPSNEVNLLDSKTIQGELGWISYPH.GWEEISGVDEHYTPIRTYQVCNVMMDHSQNN.WLRTNWVP
HEK5     LLAAVEETLMDSTTATAELGWMVHPPS.GWEEVSGYDENMNTIRTYQVCNVFESSQNN.WLRTKFIR
HEK7     ALRLLASPSNEVNLLDSRTVMGDLGWIAFPKN.GWEEIGEVDENYAPIHTYQVCKVMEQNQNN.WLLTSWIS
HEK8     MAGIFYFALFSCIFGICDAVTGSRVYPANEVTLDSRSVQGELGWIASPLEGGWEEVSIMDEKNTPIRTYQVCNVMPEPSQNN.WLRTDWIT
HEK2     MARARPPPPPPGLLLPLLLPLLLPAGCRALLETMTDKWVTSELAWTSHPS.GWEEVSGYDEAMNPIRTYQVCNVRESSQNN.WLRTGFIW
HEK11    MVFQTRYPSWIIILCYIWLRLRFAHTGEAQAAKEVLLLDLSKAQQTELEWISSPPN.GWEEISGLDENYTPIRTYQVCQVMEPNQNN.WLRTNWIS

```

\*

\*

```

CONS  rg.gaqriyveIkFt.RDCnS.Pgvltg..CKETFNlyyEsddd....tgrniren.fvKidTiAaDesftq.Dlgdr.mklNtevrsvGplskkGfYL
EPH    RGEESASRVHVELQFTVRDCKSFPGGAGPLGCKETFNLLYMESDDQ....VGQLRRPLFQKVTTVAADQSFTIRDLASGSVKLNVERCSLGRLTRRGLYL
ECK    RG.EAERNNFELNFTVRDCNSFPGGASS..CKETFNLYYAESDLD....YGTNFQKRLFTKIDTIAPEITVSSDFEARHVKLNVEERSVGPLTRKGFYL
HEK4   RN.SAQKIYVELKFTLRDCNSIPLVLGT..CKETFNLYYMESDDD....HGKFRHQFTKIDTIAADESFTQMDLGDRILKLNTEIREVGPVNKKGFYL
HEK5   RR.GAHRIVEMKFSVRDCSSIPSVPGS..CKETFNLYYEADFDSATKTFPNWMENPWKVDIAADESFQVDLGGRVMKINTEVRSFVPVSRSGFYL
HEK7   NE.GASRIFIELKFTLRDCNSLPGGLGT..CKETFNMYFESDDQ....NGRNIKENQYIKIDTIAADESFTELGLDGRVMKLNTEVRDVGPLSKKGFYL
HEK8   RE.GAQRVYIEIKFTLRDCNSLPGVMGT..CKETFNLYYIESDND....KERFIRENQFVKIDTIAADESFQVDIGDRIMKLNTEIRDVGPLSKKGFYL
HEK2   RR.DVQRVYVELKFTVRDCNSIPNIPGS..CKETFNLFYEAADSDVASASSPFWMENPYVKVDTIAPDESF SRLDAGR....NTKVRSFGLSKAGFYL
HEK11  KG.NAQRIFVELKFTLRDCNSLPGVLGT..CKETFNLYYYETDYD....TGRNIRENLYVKIDTIAADESFQVDLGERMKLNTEVREIGPLSQKGFYL

```

## FIG. 5B

```

*      *      *      *      *      *      *      *
CONS  AFQdvGaC.aLvsVrv.ykkCpstv.nla.FpdT.tgadsssLvevrG.Cvna....e...pp.m.CsadGEWLVPiGkC.CkaGyee...gtaCqaCp
EPH   AFHNPgACVALSVRVFYQRCPETLNGLAQFPDTLPg.PA.GLVEVAGTCLPHARASPRPSGAPRMHCSFDGEWLVPVGRCHCEPGYEEGSGEACVACP
ECK   AFQDIGACVALLSVRVYKKCPPELLQGLAHFPETIAGSDAPSLATVAGTCVDHA.VPPGGEPRMHCAVDGEWLVPiGQCLCQAGYKVED..ACQACS
HEK4  AFQDVgACVALSVRVFYKKCPFTVKNLAMFPDTPV.MDSQSLVEVRGSCVNNS....KEEDPPRMYCSTEGEWLVPiGKCSCNAGYEER..GFMCQACR
HEK5  AFQDYGGCMSLIAVRVfYRKCPRIIQNGAIFQETLSGAESTSLVAARGSCIANA...EEVDVPIKLYCNGDGEWLVPiGRCMCKAGFAVENGTVCRCGP
HEK7  AFQDVgACIALSVRVYKKCPSVVRHLAVFPDITITGADSSQLLEVSGSCVNHS....VTDEPPKMHCsAEGEWLVPiGKCMCKAGYEEK.NGT.CQVCR
HEK8  AFQDVgACIALSVRVFYKKCPLTVRNLAQFPDITITGADTSSSLVEVRGSCVNNS....EEKDVPKMYCGADGEWLVPiGNCLCNAGHEER..SGECQACK
HEK2  AFQDQgACMSLISVRAFYKKCASTTAGFALFPETLTGAETPSLVIAPGTIPNA...VEVSVPLKLYCNGDGEWMPVVGACTCATGHEPAAKESQCRPCP
HEK11 AFQDVgACIALSVKVYKKCWSIIENLAIFPDITVTGSEFSSLVEVRGTCVSSA...EEEEENAPRMHCSAEGEWLVPiGKCICKAGYQK..GDTCEPCG
      *      *      *      *      *
CONS  pGfyka..gd.pClkCPphs.ttsegatsCtCengy.RadsdppsmaCTrpSaPrnlisnvnetsv.LewspPadtGgR.Dv.yn.icckCg.ga...g
EPH   SGSYRMDMDTPHCLTCPQQSTAESGATICTCESGHYRAPGEGPQVACTGPPSAPRNLSFSASGTQLSLRWEPPADTGGRDVRYSVRCSQCQGTADGG
ECK   PGFFKFEASESPCLEPHTLPSPEGATSCCEEGFFRAPQDPASMPCTRPPSAPHYLTAVMGAKVELRWTPPQDSGGREDIVYSVTCEQWPES...G
HEK4  PGFYKALDGNMKCAKCPHSSSTQEDGSMNRCENNYFRADKDPSPMACTRPPSSPRNVISININETSVIDMSWPLDTGGRKDVTFNIICKKGMNI...K
HEK5  SGTfKANQDEACTHCPINSRTTSEGATNCVCRNGYYRADLDPLDMPCTTIPSAQAVISSVNETSMLLEWTPPRDSGGREDLVYNIICKSCGSGR...G
HEK7  PGFFKASPHIQSCGKCPHSHYTHEEASTSCVCEKDYFRRESDDPTMACTRPPSAPRNAISNVNETSVFLEWIPPADTGGRKDVSYIACKKCNSHA...G
HEK8  IGYKALSTDATCAKCPHYSVWEGATSCTCDRGFFRADNDAAAMPCTRPPSAPLNLIISNVNETSVNLEWSSPQNTGGRQDISYNNVVKCKGAGD...PS
HEK2  PGSYKAKQGEPCPLPCPPNSRTTSPAASICTCHNNFYRADSDSADSACTTVPSPPRGVISNVNETSLILEWSEPRDLGVRDDLLYNVICKK.HGAGGAS
HEK11 RGFYKSSSQDLQCSRCPTHFSFSDKEGSSRCECEDGYRAPSDPPYVACTRPPSAPQNLIFNINQTTVSLWSPPADNGGRNDVTYRILCKRCSWEQ...G

```

2 4 / 3 3

## FIG. 5C

```

* *
CONS .CepCg.nvry.prqlgLt.t.vtvsdLlahtnYtFe.eAvNGVs.1....sp.q.asvsv.ittnqaaps.v.tvr.....sr.s.slsW.qep.rpngv
EPH PCQPCGVGHFSPGARALTTPAVHVNGLPEPYANYTFNVEAQNGVSGLGSSGHAS..TSVSISMGHAEELS..GLSLRLVKKEPRQLELTWAGSRPRSPGA
ECK ECGPCEASVRYSEPPHGLTRTSVTVSDLEPHMNYTFTVEARNGVSGLVTSRFR.TASVS..I..NQ...TEPPKVRLEGRSTTSLSVSW.SIPPPQOSR
HEK4 QCEPCSPNVRFLPRQFGLTNTTVTDLLAHTNYTFEIDA VNGVSEL..SSPPRQFAAV..SITTNQAAPSPVLTIKKDRTSRNSISLSW.QEPEHPNGI
HEK5 ACTRCGDNVQYAPRQLGLTEPRIYISDLLAHTQYTFEIQAVNGVTD..QSPFSPQFASV..NITTNQAAPSAVSIMHQVSRVTVDSTITLSW.SQPDQPNGV
HEK7 VCEECGGHVRYLPRQSGLKNTSMMVDDL AHTNYTFEIEAVNGVSDL....SPGARQYVSVNVTTNQAAPSPVTNVKKGKIAKNISISLSW.QEPDRPNGI
HEK8 KCRPCGSGVHYTPQNGLKTTKVSITDLLAHTNYTFEIWA VNGVSK....YNPNDDQSVSVTNTNQAAPSSIALVQAKEVTRYSVLAW.LEPDRPNGV
HEK2 ACSRCDDNVEFVPRQLGLSEPRVHTSHLLAHTRYTFEVQAVNGVSGK....SPLPPRYAAVNITTNQAAPSEVPTLRHSSSGSSLTSLW.APPERPNGV
HEK11 ECVPCGSNIGYMPQQTGLEDNVYVTVMDLLAHANYTFEVEAVNGVSDL....SRSQRLFAAVSITTGQAAPSQVSGVMKERVLRQSVLSW.QEPEHPNGV

CONS i1.YEvkyyekdq.ersy.iv.k.tsvt.dgLkpdT.YvfqvrarTaaGyG..Sr..efeT.pea.sgsG...ivvviivs.aga..llvv..v.l..r
EPH NLTYE....LHVLNQDEERYQMVLPRVLLTELQPDTTYIVRVRLTPLGPGFPSPDHEFRTPPVSRGLTGGEIVAVIFGLLLGAALLGILVFRSRRRA
ECK VMKYEV.TYRKKGDSNSYNVRRTGFSVTLDDLAPDTTYLVQVQALTQEGGAGSKVHEFQTLSPEGSGNLAVIGGAVGVVLLLLVLGAGVGFHRRRKN
HEK4 ILDYEVKYYEKQEQETSYTILRARGTNVTISSLKPDITYVLQIRARTAAGYGTNSRKFEFETSPDSFSISGESSQVVMIAISA AVAIILLTWIYVLIGR
HEK5 ILDYELQYYEKELSEYNATAIKSPTNTVTVQGLKAGAIYVFQVRARTVAGYGRYSGKMYFQMTAEYQTSIQEKLPLIIGSSAAGLVFLIAVWVIAIVC
HEK7 ILEYEIKHFEDQDQETSYTII.KSKETTITAEGCLKPASVVVFQIRARTAAGYGVFSRRFEFETTPVFAASSDQSQIPVIAVSVTVGVILLAVWIGVLLSGR
HEK8 ILEYEVKYYEKDQDQERSYRIVRTAARNTDIKGLNPLTSYVFHVRARTAAGYGFSEPLEVTNTVPSRIIGDGANSTVLLVSVSGSVLWVILIAAFVIS
HEK2 ILDYEMKYFEK..SEGIASVTVSQMNVSQDLGLRDPDARYVQVRARTVAGYGOYSRPAEFETTSE RSGGAQQQLQEQPLIVGSATAGLVFWAVWVIAIV
HEK11 ITEYEIKYYEKDQDQERTYSTVKTKSTSASINNLKPGTVVVFQIRAF TAAGYGNYSRPLDVATLEATGKMFEATAVSSEQNPVIIIAVWXVAGTIIILVFM

```

## FIG. 5D

8

CONS .r..qsr.dd.ey.keq.....klpg.ktyidP.TyedPnqav.efakeIdascikiekViGaGEFGEVcsGrLklp.gkre..VAIKTLKvgy  
 EPH QRQRQRHVTAAPPMIERTSCAEALCGTSRHRTRLHREPWTL..PGWSNFPsRELDPAWLMVDTVIGEGEFGEVYRGTLRLPS.QDCKTVAIKTLKDTS  
 ECK QRARQSPEDVYFSKSEQ.....LKPLKTYVDPHTYEDPNQAVLKFTTEIHPSCVTRQKVIGAGEFGEVYKGMMLKTSSGKKEVPVAIKTLKAGY  
 HEK4 FCGYKSKHGADEKRLHFGNG.....HLKLPGLRTYVDPHTYEDPTQAVHEFAKELDATNISIDKVVGAGEFGEVCSGRLKLPs.KKEISVAIKTLKVGy  
 HEK5 NRRGFERADSEYTDKLQHYT.....SGHITPGMKIYIDPFTYEDPNEAVREFAKEIDISCVKIEQVIGAGEFGEVCSGHLKLP.GKREIFVAIKTLKSGY  
 HEK7 RCGYSKAKQDPEEEKMHFN.....GHIKLPGVRTYIDPHTYEDPNQAVHEFAKEIEASCITIERVIGAGEFGEVCSGRLKLP.GKRELPVAIKTLKVGy  
 HEK8 RRRKYSKAKQEADEEKHLN.....QGVRTYVDPFTYEDPNQAVREFAKEIDASCIEKIEKVIGAGEFGEVCSGRLKVP.GKREICVAIKTLKAGY  
 HEK2 CLRKQRHGSDEYTEKLQY.....IAPGMKVYIDPFTYEDPNEAVREFAKEIDVSCVKEIEVIGAGEFGEVCSGRLKQP.GRREVFVAIKTLKVGy  
 HEK11 VFGFIIGRRHCGYTKADQEGDEELYFHFKFPGTKTYIDPETYEDPNRAVHQFAKELDASCIEKIERVIGAGEFGEVCSGRLKLP.GKRDVAVAIKTLKVGy

CONS tekQrrdFL.EASimgQFdHpniihLEGVvtkskPvMiite.MENG.Ld.FLrknDgqftviQLVgMLrGlaaGMkYLsdmnyVHRDLAARNILvNSNLv  
 EPH PGGQWwNfLREATimgQFSHPHILHLEGVvTKRKpIMIITEFMENAAALDAFLREREDQLVPQQLVAMLQGIASGMNYLSNHNYVHRDLAARNILVNQNLC  
 ECK TEKQRVDFLGEAGimgQFSHhNIIRLEGVvisKYKpMMIITEYMEENGALDKFLREKDGESVQLVgMLRGIAAGMKYLANMNYVHRDLAARNILVNSNLV  
 HEK4 TEKQRDFLGEASimgQFDHPNIIRLEGVvTKSKpVMIVTEYMEENGSLDSFLRKHDAQFTVIQLVgMLRGIAAGMKYLSDMGYVHRDLAARNILINSNLV  
 HEK5 TEKQRDFLSEASimgQFDHPNVIHLEGVvTKSTpVMIITEFMENGSLDSFLRQNDGQFTVIQLVgMLRGIAAGMKYADmNYVHRDLAARNILVNSNLV  
 HEK7 TEKQRDFLGEASimgQFDHPNIHLEGVvTKSKpVMIVTEYMEENGSLDTFLKNDGQFTVIQLVgMLRGISAGMKYLSDMGYVHRDLAARNILINSNLV  
 HEK8 TDKQRDFLSEASimgQFDHPNIHLEGVvTKCKpVMIITEYMEENGSLDAFLRKNDGRFTVIQLVgMLRGIGSGMKYLSDMsYVHRDLAARNILVNSNLV  
 HEK2 TERQRDFLSEASimgQFDHPNIIRLEGVvTKSRpVMILTEFMENCALDSFLRLNDGQFTVIQLVgMLRGIAAGMKYLSemNYVHRDLAARNILVNSNLV  
 HEK11 TEKQRDFLCEASimgQFDHPNVVHLEGVvTRGKpVMIVIEFMENGALHAFLRKHDGQFTVIQLVgMLRGIAAGMRYLADMGYVHRDLAARNILVNSNLV

## FIG. 5E

\*  
 CONS CKVSDFGLSRVLEDD.pea.yt.trGGkIPiRWTaPEAIaYRkFTsASDVmSyGIvMvEmsyGerPYw.msNqdVikaieegyRLPpPmDCPaal.qLM  
 EPH CKVSDFGLTRLL.DDFDGTyET..QGCKIPiRWTaPEAIAHRIFTTASDVmSFGIvMvEVLsFGDKPYGEMSNQvEMKsIEDGYRLPPPVDCPaPLYELM  
 ECK CKVSDFGLSRVLEDD.PEATyT.TSGCKIPiRWTaPEAISYRKFTsASDVmSFGIvMvEVMtyGERPYwELSNHEVMKAINDGFRLPTPMDCPSAIYQLM  
 HEK4 CKVSDFGLSRVLEDD.PEAAyT.TRGGKIPiRWTsPEAIaYRkFTsASDVmSyGIvLwEVMsYGERPYwEMSNQDVikaVDEGYRLPPPMDCPaALYQLM  
 HEK5 CKVSDFGLSRVLEDDTSDPTyTSALGGKfPiRWTaPEAIQYRKFTsASDVmSyGIvMvEVMsYGERPYwDMTNQDVinaIEQDYRLPPPMDCPSALHQLM  
 HEK7 CKVSDFGLSRVLEDD.PEAAyT.TRGGKIPiRWTaPEAIAFRKFTsASDVmSyGIvMvEVMsYGERPYwEMTNQDVikaVEEGYRLPSPMDCPaALYQLM  
 HEK8 CKVSDFGMSRVLEDD.PEAAyT.TRGGKIPiRWTaPEAIAYRkFTsASDVmSyGIvMvEVMsYGERPYwDMSNQDVikaIEEGYRLPPPMDCPIALHQLM  
 HEK2 CKVSDFGLSRVLEDDPSDPTyTSSLGKIPiRWTaPEAIAYRkFTsASDVmSyGIvMvEVMsYGERPYwDMSNQDVinaVEQDYRLPPPMDCPTALHQLM  
 HEK11 CKVSDFGLSRVLEDD.PEAVyT.TTGCKIPiRWTaPEAIQYRKFTsASDVmSyGIvMvEVMsYGERPYwDMSNQDVikaIEEGYRLPAPMDCPaGLHQLM

\*

∞

CONS ldcWqk.RnrRpKf.givniLdkIirnpnSLktia.assr.s.plld.sgpd.ttfrtvgeWLealkmgryke.Ftaagyts..avaqmtaEdl.rIGvt  
 EPH KNCWAYDRARRPHFQKLQAHLEQLLANPHSLRTIANFDPRVTLRLPSLSGSDGIPYRTVSEWLESIRMKRYILHFHSAGLDTMECVLELTAEDLTQMGIT  
 ECK MQCWQQRARRPKFADIVSILDKLIRAPDSLKTLADFDPRVSIrLPSTSGSEGVpFRtVSEWLESIKMQQYtEHfMAAGYtAIEKVvQMtnDDIKRIGVR  
 HEK4 LDCWQKDRNRPKFEQIVSILDKLIRNPGSLKIITSAAARPSNLLLDQSNVDISTFRITGDWLNGLVrTAHCKEIFTGVEYSSCDTIAKISTDDMKKVGVT  
 HEK5 LDCWQKDRNHRPKFGQIVNTLDKMIRNPNSLKAMAPLSSGINPLLDRTIPDYTSFNtVDEWLEAIKMGQYKESFANAGTsfDVVSQMMEDILRVGVT  
 HEK7 LDCWQKERNRPKFEDEIVNMLDKLIRNPSSLKTLVNASCRVSNLLAEHSPLGSGAYRSVGEWLEAIKMGRYTEIFMENGYSMDAVAQVtLEDLRLRGVT  
 HEK8 LDCWQKERSDRPKFGQIVNMLDKLIRNPNSLKRTGTSSRPNTALLDPSSPEFSAVVSVDWMLQAIKMDRYKDNFTAGYTTLEAVVHNQEDLARIGIT  
 HEK2 LDCWVRDRNLRPKFSQIVNTLDKLIRNAASLKVIASAQSGMSQPLLDRTVPDYTTFTTfVGDWLDaIKMGRYKESFVSAGFASFDLVAQMTAEDLLRIGVT  
 HEK11 LDCWQKERAERPKEQIVGILDKMIRNPNSLKTPLGTCsrPISPLLDQNTPDFTTfFCSVGEWMLQAIKMERyKDNFTAGYNSLESVARMTIEDVMSLGIT



27 / 33

## FIG. 5F

CONS	lvghQkkIlSSiq.mr.Qmnqgh.p.v.v
EPH	LPGHQKRILCSIQGFKD
ECK	LPGHQKRIAYSLLGLKDQVNTVGIPI
HEK4	VVGPQKKIISIKALETQSKNGPVPV
HEK5	LACHQKKILNSIQVMRAQMNQIQSVEV
HEK7	LVGHQKKIMNSLQEMKVQLVNGMVPL
HEK8	AlTHQNKILSSVQAMRTQMQQMHGRMPV
HEK2	LACHQKKILSSIQDMRLQMNQTLPVQV
HEK11	LVGHQKKIMSSIQTMRAQMLHLHGTGIQV

28 / 33

FIG. 6

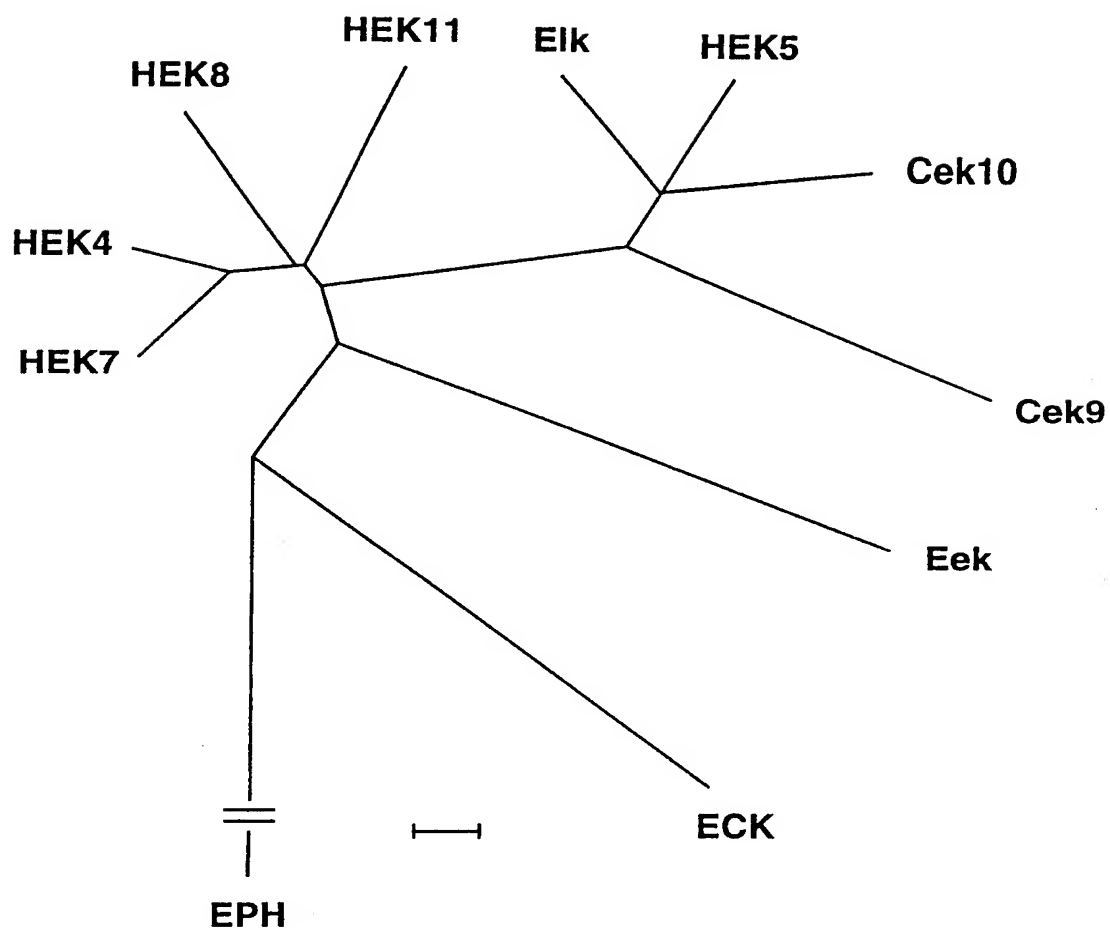


FIG. 7A

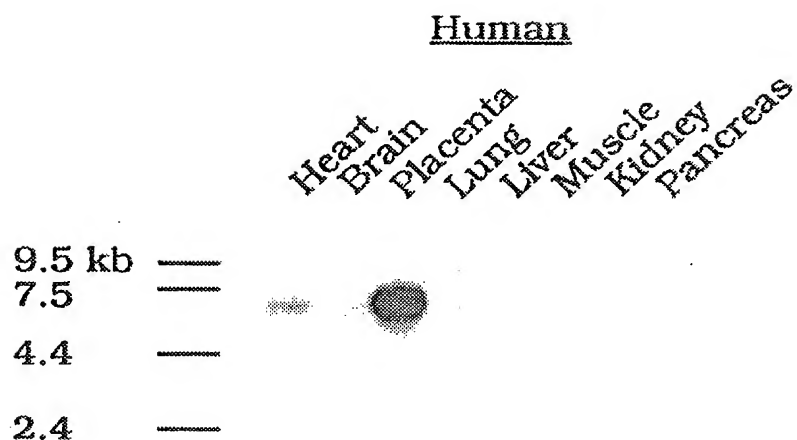
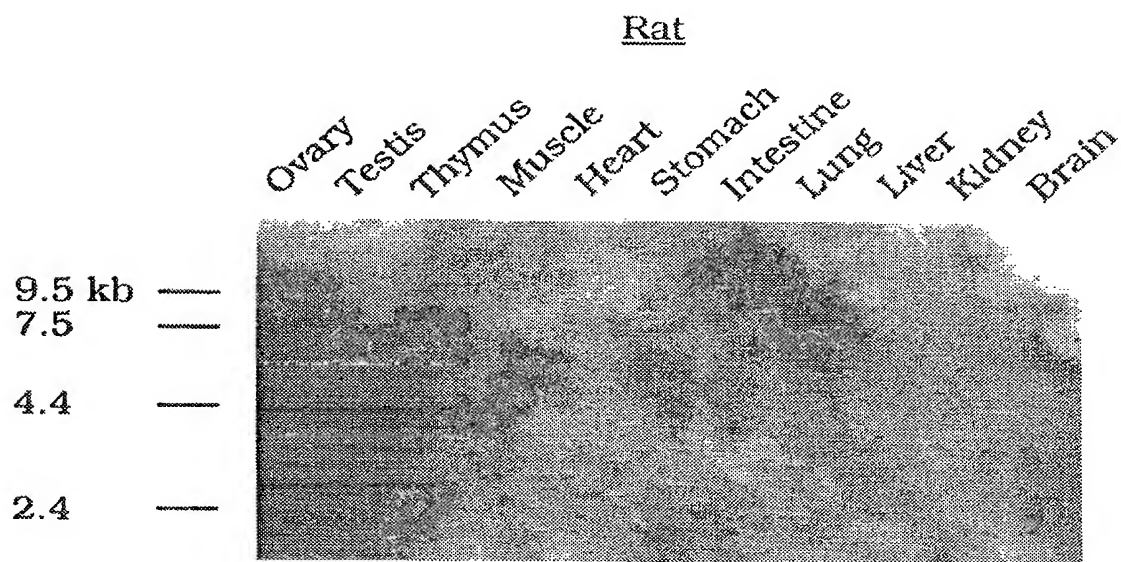


FIG. 7B



3 0 / 3 3

FIG. 8A

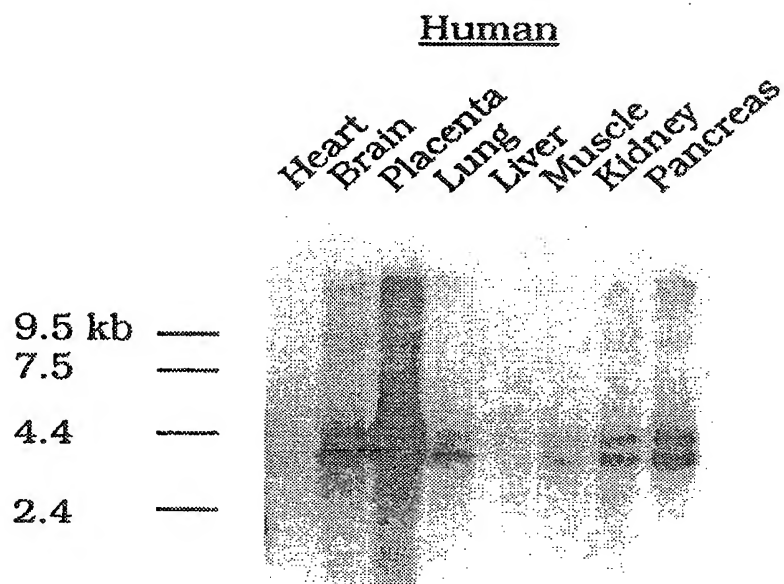
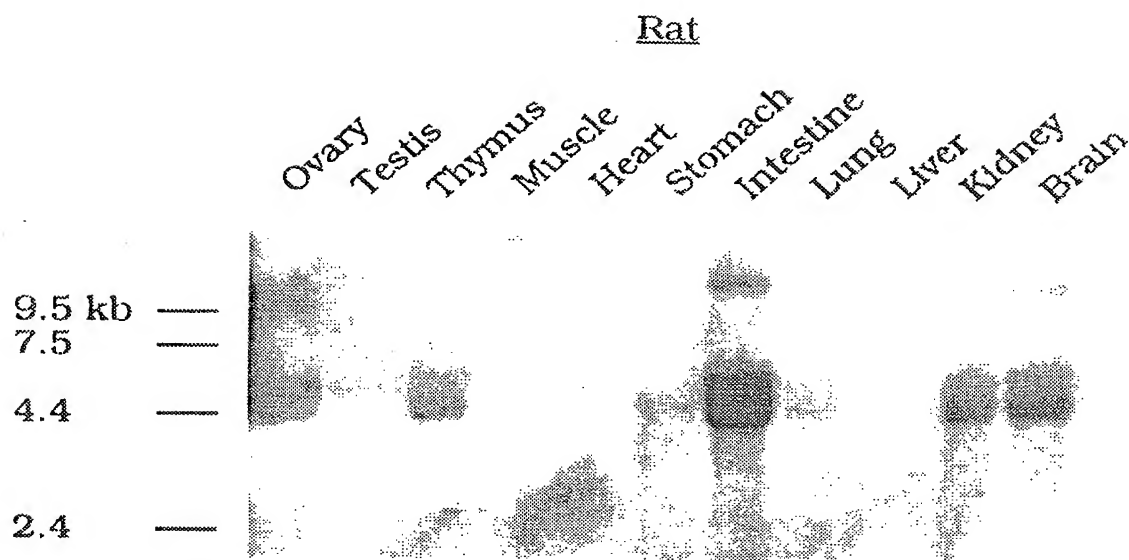


FIG. 8B



31 / 33

FIG. 9A

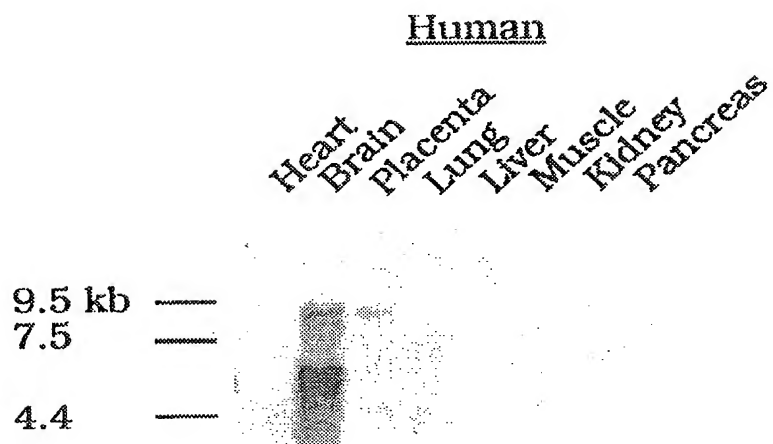
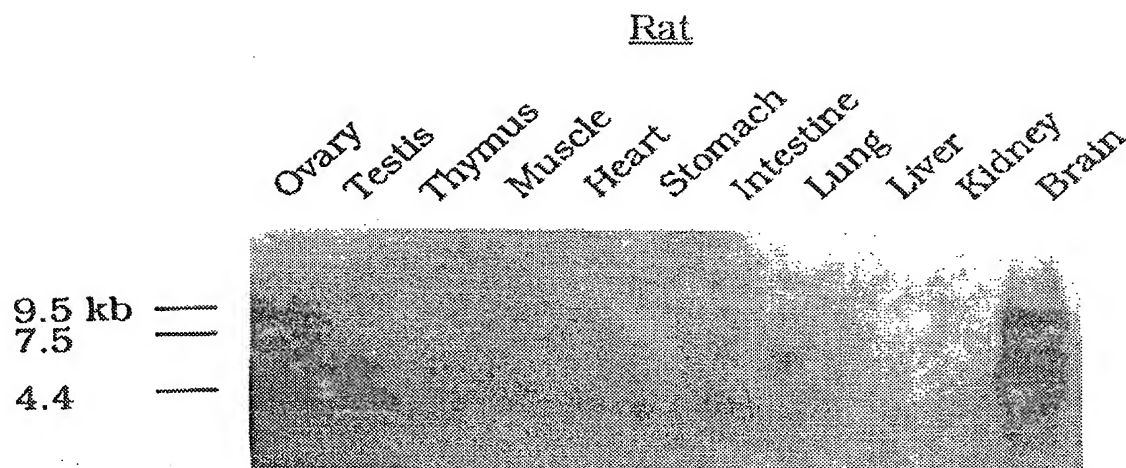


FIG. 9B



3 2 / 3 3

FIG. 10A

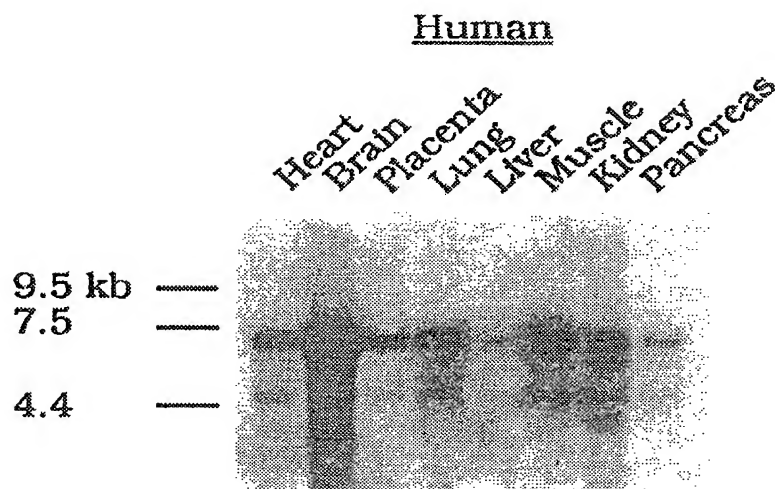


FIG. 10B

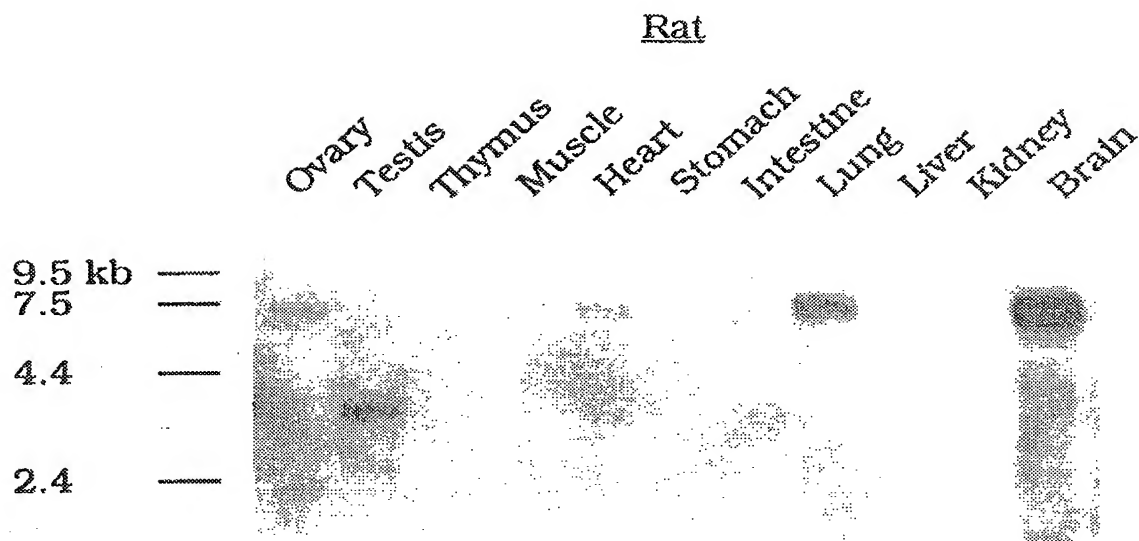


FIG. IIA

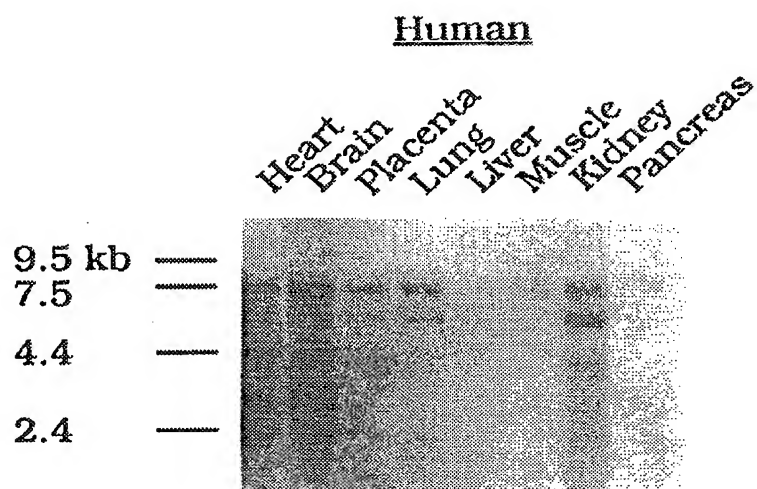
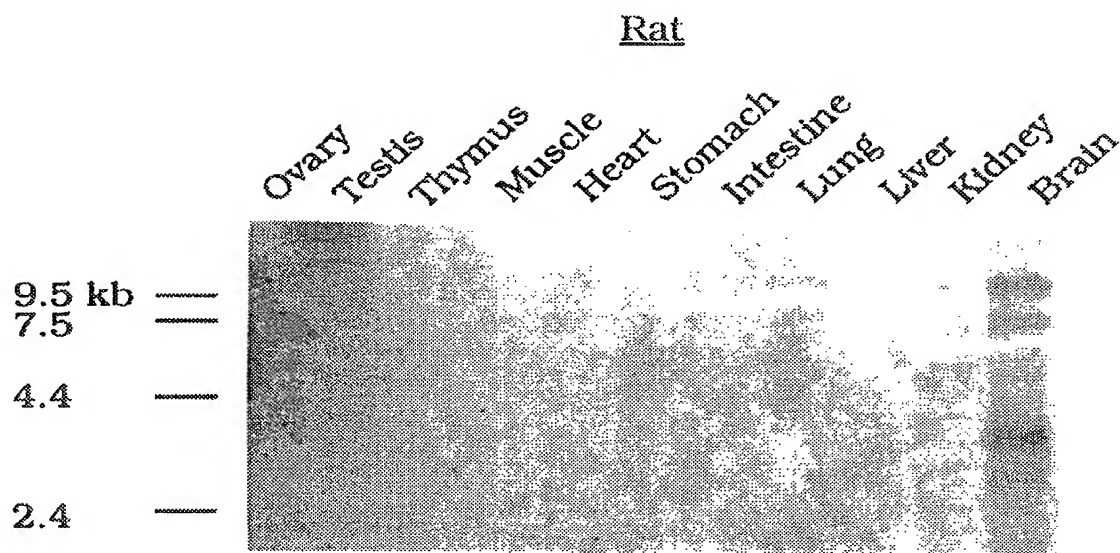


FIG. IIB



## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US 95/04681

## A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC 6 C12N15/12 C07K14/71 C07K16/28 A61K38/17 A61K39/395  
 C12N15/62 G01N33/566

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

## B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC 6 C12N C07K A61K G01N

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

## C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	WO-A-93 00425 (INST MEDICAL W & E HALL) 7 January 1993  see the whole document ---	1-8,10, 15-18, 20,23, 25-32,34
X	DE-A-42 33 782 (CHEMOTHERAPEUTISCHES FORSCHUNG) 14 April 1994  see the whole document ---	1-9, 15-19, 23, 25-32,34
X	CA-A-2 083 521 (MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL CORP ) 1 October 1993  see the whole document ---	1-7,13, 15-18, 23-32,34
	--- -/--	



Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.



Patent family members are listed in annex.

## \* Special categories of cited documents :

- "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance  
 "E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date  
 "L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)  
 "O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means  
 "P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

- "T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention  
 "X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone  
 "Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.  
 "&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

6 September 1995

Date of mailing of the international search report

15. 09. 95

Name and mailing address of the ISA

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2  
 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk  
 Tel. (+ 31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,  
 Fax: (+ 31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

Nauche, S



## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US 95/04681

## C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	ONCOGENE, vol. 7, no. 12, December 1992 pages 2499-2506, HEBENSTREIT-GILARDI, P. ET AL.; 'An Eph-related receptor tyrosine kinase gene segmentally expressed in the developing mouse hindbrain.' see the whole document ---	1-8, 11, 15-18, 21, 23, 25-27, 34
X	BIOCHEMICAL AND BIOPHYSICAL RESEARCH COMMUNICATIONS, vol. 194, 1993 ORLANDO, FL US, pages 698-705, IWASE T., TANAKA M., SUZUKI M., NAITO Y., SUGIMURA H.; 'Identification of protein-tyrosine kinase genes preferentially expressed in embryo stomach and gastric cancer' see the whole document ---	1-9, 15-19, 23, 25-27, 32, 34
X	CELL REGULATION, vol. 2, July 1991 pages 523-534, PASQUALE, E.B.; 'Identification of chicken embryo kinase 5, a developmentally regulated receptor-type tyrosine kinase of the Eph family' see the whole document ---	1-9, 15-19, 23, 25-29, 32, 34
X	ONCOGENE, vol. 8, 1993 pages 1807-1813, SAJJADI F.G., PASQUALE E.B.; 'Five novel avian Eph-related tyrosine kinases are differentially expressed' see the whole document ---	1-11, 15-21, 23, 25-27, 32, 34
X	BRITISH JOURNAL OF CANCER, vol. 69, no. 3, March 1994 pages 417-421, TUZI NL; GULLICK WJ; 'eph, the largest known family of putative growth factor receptors.' see the whole document ---	1-11, 13-21, 23-27, 32, 34
X	ONCOGENE, vol. 8, no. 12, December 1993 pages 3277-3288, MAISONPIERRE PC; BARREZUETA NX; YANCOPOULOS GD; 'Ehk-1 and Ehk-2: two novel members of the Eph receptor-like tyrosine kinase family with distinctive structures and neuronal expression.' cited in the application see the whole document ---	1-8, 10, 15-18, 20, 23, 25-27, 32, 34

-/--

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US 95/04681

## C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	<p>ONCOGENE, vol. 6, no. 6, 1991 pages 1057-1061, CHAN, J.; WATT, V.M.; 'eeek and erk, new members of the eph subclass of receptor protein-tyrosine kinases' cited in the application see the whole document ---</p>	<p>1-9, 15-18, 23, 25-27, 32,34</p>
X	<p>PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF USA, vol. 89, no. 5, 1 March 1992 WASHINGTON US, pages 1611-1615, WICKS IP;WILKINSON D;SALVARIS E;BOYD AW; 'Molecular cloning of HEK, the gene encoding a receptor tyrosine kinase expressed by human lymphoid tumor cell lines.' cited in the application see the whole document ---</p>	<p>1-8,12, 15-18, 22-27, 32,34</p>
P,X	<p>ONCOGENE, vol. 10, no. 5, 2 March 1995 pages 897-905, FOX GM;HOLST PL;CHUTE HT;LINDBERG RA;JANSSEN AM;BASU R;WELCHER AA; 'cDNA cloning and tissue distribution of five human eph-like receptor protein-tyrosine kinases' see the whole document -----</p>	<p>1-34</p>

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US 95/ 04681

**Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)**

This international search report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☒ Claims Nos.: 32  
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:  
Remark: Although claim 32 is directed to a method of treatment of the human/animal body (Rule 39.1(iv)) PCT), the search has been carried out and based on the alleged effects of the compound/ composition.
2. ☐ Claims Nos.:  
because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:
3. ☐ Claims Nos.:  
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

**Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)**

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.
2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. ☐ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

Remark on Protest

- ☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.
- ☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International Application No

PCT/US 95/04681

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO-A-9300425	07-01-93	AU-B- 655299 EP-A- 0590030 JP-T- 6508747	15-12-94 06-04-94 06-10-94
DE-A-4233782	14-04-94	NONE	
CA-A-2083521		NONE	